## References

## The Climate Pandemic: How Climate Disruption Threatens Human Survival

## (For updates and information on the book, see <u>ClimatePandemic.com</u>)

- 1. Mann, Michael E. *<u>The New Climate War: The Fight to Take Back Our</u></u> <u><i>Climate*</u>. PublicAffairs, 2021.
- 2. Watts, Jonathan. "<u>Climatologist Michael E Mann: 'Good People Fall Victim</u> to Doomism. I Do Too Sometimes'." *The Guardian* (February 21, 2021).
- Pester, Patrick. "<u>Could Climate Change Make Humans Go Extinct?</u>" Live Science (August 30, 2021).
- 4. Yuval Noah Harari. "<u>Why Fiction Trumps Truth</u>." *The New York Times* (May 24, 2019).
- 5. Meredith, Dennis. <u>Explaining Research; How to Reach Key Audiences to</u> <u>Advance Your Work, Second Edition</u>. Oxford University Press, 2021.
- 6. Higginbotham, Adam. <u>Midnight in Chernobyl: The Untold Story of the</u> <u>World's Greatest Nuclear Disaster</u>. Simon & Schuster, 2020.
- Levin, Kelly, Benjamin Cashore, Steven Bernstein, and Graeme Auld. <u>"Overcoming the Tragedy of Super Wicked Problems: Constraining Our</u> <u>Future Selves to Ameliorate Global Climate Change</u>," *Policy Sciences* 45, no. 2 (June 2012).
- 8. Marshall, George. *Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are Wired to Ignore Climate Change*. Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 9. Hill, Alice C. *The Fight for Climate after COVID-19*. Oxford University Press, 2021.
- 10.Hess, Amanda. "<u>Apocalypse When? Global Warming's Endless Scroll</u>." *The New York Times* (February 3, 2022).
- 11.Bentz, Barbara. "<u>Bark Beetles and Climate Change in the United States</u>." US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. Climate Change Resource Center (2014).
- 12.Box, Jason E., William T. Colgan, Torben Røjle Christensen, Niels Martin Schmidt, Magnus Lund, Frans-Jan W. Parmentier, and Ross Brown et al. "<u>Key Indicators of Arctic Climate Change: 1971–2017</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 14, no. 4 (April 8, 2019).

- 13.Rocha, Juan C., Garry Peterson, Örjan Bodin, and Simon Levin. "<u>Cascading</u> <u>Regime Shifts Within and Across Scales</u>," *Science* 362, no. 6421 (December 21, 2018).
- 14.Ricke, Katharine L. and Ken Caldeira." <u>Maximum Warming Occurs About</u> <u>One Decade after a Carbon Dioxide Emission</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 9 (2014).
- 15.Roberts, David. "<u>The Scariest Thing about Global Warming (and Covid-19)</u>." *Vox* (July 7, 2020).
- 16.US Fish and Wildlife Service, *Polar Bear Conservation Management Plan* (2017).
- 17.Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>Climate Hot Map: Republic of</u> <u>Maldives</u> (2022).
- 18.Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Seth Rosenthal, John Kotcher, Jennifer Carman, Liz Neyens, Jennifer Marlon, Karine Lacroix, and Matthew Goldberg. <u>Climate Change in the American Mind, April 2022</u>. Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (April 2022).
- 19. Yale School of Forestry and Environmental Studies. "<u>Local Consumption,</u> <u>Global Consequences: Examining the Impacts of an Increasingly Connected</u> <u>World.</u>" *Journal of Industrial Ecology*, 20, no., 3 (July 6, 2016).
- 20.Gilbert, Daniel. "<u>If Only Gay Sex Caused Global Warming</u>." Los Angeles *Times* (July 2, 2006).
- 21.Schelling, Thomas. "Foreword," in Wohlstetter, Roberta, *Pearl Harbor: Warning and Decision*. Stanford University Press, 1962.
- 22.Knowlton, Kim. "Zika Goes Viral in the U.S." Natural Resources Defense Council (August 3, 2016).
- 23.Ginty, Molly M. "<u>Climate Change Bites</u>," Natural Resources Defense Council (February 1, 2018).
- 24.Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. "<u>Vibrio Species Causing</u> <u>Vibriosis</u>." (May 13, 2016).
- 25.Baker-Austin, Craig, Joaquin A. Trinanes, Nick G. H. Taylor, Rachel Hartnell, Anja Siitonen, and Jaime Martinez-Urtaza. "<u>Emerging Vibrio Risk</u> <u>at High Latitudes in Response to Ocean Warming</u>." *Nature Climate Change*, 3 (July 22, 2012).
- 26.Jefferson, R.D., R.E. Goans, and S.H. Thomas. "Diagnosis and Treatment of Polonium Poisoning." *Clinical Toxicology* (July 2009).
- 27.Kaufman, Alexander C. "<u>A Star Psychiatrist Swerves From Nuclear</u> <u>Armageddon to Climate Change</u>." *Huffington Post* (November 26, 2017).
- 28.Moore, Frances C., Nick Obradovich, Flavio Lehner, and Patrick Baylis."<u>Rapidly Declining Remarkability of Temperature Anomalies May</u>

Obscure Public Perception of Climate Change." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116 no. 11 (February 25, 2019).

- 29.DeSilver, Drew. "<u>How Americans Are—And Aren't—Making Eco-Friendly</u> <u>Lifestyle Changes</u>." Pew Research Center (November 17, 2015).
- 30. Tomer, Adie. "<u>America's Commuting Choices: 5 Major Takeaways from</u> 2016 Census Data," Brookings Institution (October 3, 2017).
- 31.International Energy Agency. <u>Global EV Outlook 2022</u>. (May 2022).
- 32.US Energy Information Administration. "<u>Motor Gasoline Remains the Most</u> <u>Prevalent Transportation Fuel Despite Electric Vehicles Gaining Market</u> <u>Share</u>." From: <u>Annual Energy Outlook 2022</u> (2022).
- 33.Poushter, Jacob, and Moira Faga. "<u>Americans See Spread of Disease as Top</u> <u>International Threat, Along With Terrorism, Nuclear Weapons,</u> Cyberattacks." Pew Research Center (April 13, 2020).
- 34.Pew Research Center. "Public's Top Priority for 2022: Strengthening the Nation's Economy." (February 16, 2022).
- 35.IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary for</u> <u>Policymakers</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 36.Li, Guancheng, Lijing Cheng, Jiang Zhu, Kevin E. Trenberth, Michael E. Mann, and John P. Abraham. "<u>Increasing Ocean Stratification over the Past</u> <u>Half-Century</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (September 28, 2020).
- 37.Archer, David, Michael Eby, Victor Brovkin, Andy Ridgwell, Long Cao, Uwe Mikolajewicz, Ken Caldeira, Katsumi Matsumoto, Guy Munhoven, Alvaro Montenegro, and Kathy Tokos. "<u>Atmospheric Lifetime of Fossil Fuel</u> <u>Carbon Dioxide</u>," *Annual Review of Earth and Planetary Sciences* 37 (January 26, 2009).
- 38.Inman, Mason. "<u>Carbon is Forever</u>." *Nature Climate Change* (November 20, 2008).
- 39.Emile-Geay, Julian. "<u>What Is 'Committed Warming'? A Climate Scientist</u> <u>Explains Why Global Warming Can Continue after Emissions End</u>." *The Conversation* (June 9, 2022).
- 40. World Meteorological Organization. Greenhouse Gas Bulletins.
- 41.NOAA, Earth System Research Laboratory Global Monitoring Division. <u>Global Greenhouse Gas Reference Network</u>.
- 42. Willeit, M., A. Ganopolskir, Calov, and V. Brovkin. "<u>Mid-Pleistocene</u> <u>Transition in Glacial Cycles Explained by Declining CO<sub>2</sub> and Regolith</u> <u>Removal.</u>" *Science Advances* 5, no. 4 (April 3, 2019).
- 43.Carrington, Damien. "Last Time CO<sub>2</sub> Levels Were This High, There Were Trees at the South Pole." *The Guardian* (April 3, 2019).

- 44.Royal Meteorological Society. "<u>The Pliocene: The Last Time Earth had</u> >400 ppm of Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>." (April 3, 2019).
- 45.Climate Central, Surging Seas Risk Zone Map.
- 46.Blunden, J. and T. Boyer, eds. *State of the Climate in 2021*. American Meteorological Society (August 2022).
- 47. Christensen, P., K. Gillingham, and W. Nordhaus. "<u>Uncertainty in Forecasts</u> of Long-Run Economic Growth." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 15, no. 21 (May 22, 2018).
- 48.Liu, Zhu, Zhu Deng, Steven J. Davis, Clement Giron, and Philippe Ciais. "<u>Monitoring Global Carbon Emissions in 2021</u>." *Nature Reviews: Earth & Environment* (March 21, 2022).
- 49.Environmental Protection Agency. "<u>Overview of Greenhouse Gases</u>, <u>Methane Emissions</u>."
- 50.Environmental Protection Agency. "<u>Overview of Greenhouse Gases, Nitrous</u> <u>Oxide Emissions</u>."
- 51. Global Carbon Project. Global Carbon Budget.
- 52. Wong, Edward. "<u>China Wants to Be a Climate Change Watchdog, but Can It</u> Lead by Example?" *The New York Times*, January 10, 2017.
- 53.Liu, Zhu et al., "<u>Climate Policy: Steps to China's Carbon Peak</u>," *Nature* June 17, 2015.
- 54.Reuters, "<u>China Greenhouse Gas Emissions Soar 50% during 2005-2014:</u> <u>Government Data</u>," July 14, 2019.
- 55. Houston Museum of Natural Science Weiss Energy Hall
- 56. The Houston Museum of Natural Science <u>Weiss Energy Hall Catalog</u>.
- 57.US Energy Information Administration, "<u>Table 5. Refiners' Total Operable</u> <u>Atmospheric Crude Oil Distillation Capacity as of January 1, 2020</u>." (2020).
- 58.US Energy Information Administration. <u>Rankings: Total Carbon Dioxide</u> <u>Emissions</u> (2018).
- 59.ExxonMobil. Our Houston Campus.
- 60.McLaughlin, Tim. "<u>Three Exxon Refineries Top the List of US Polluters</u>." Reuters (June 1, 2021).
- 61.Environmental Integrity Project. *Environmental Justics and Refinery Pollution* (April 28, 2021).
- 62.Environmental Integrity Project. *Formaldehyde Air Pollution in* <u>Houston</u> (July 1, 2021).
- 63. City of Houston. Houston Climate Action Plan.
- 64. Watkins, Kate and Jen Rice. "<u>5 Things You Should Know About Houston's</u> <u>Climate Action Plan</u>." Houston Public Media (June 17, 2020).
- 65. Climate Central. Surging Seas Risk Zone Map.

- 66.Blackburn, Jim. "<u>Texas Is Running Out of Near Misses</u>." *The New York Times* (August 28, 2020).
- 67.Baurick, Tristan. "<u>Gathering Storm: The Industrial Infrastructure</u> <u>Catastrophe Looming over America's Gulf Coast</u>." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (December 9, 2021).
- 68.Bender, Eric. "<u>A \$26-Billion Plan to Save the Houston Area from Rising</u> <u>Seas</u>." *Undark* (June 14, 2021).
- 69.Dart, Tom. "Houston Fears Climate Change Will Cause Catastrophic Flooding: 'It's Not If, It's When'." *The Guardian* (June 16, 2017).
- 70. Texas Living Waters Project. "<u>Understanding Subsidence in the Houston-Galveston Region</u>."
- 71.Lakritz, Talia, "<u>These 11 Sinking Cities Could Disappear by 2100</u>." World Economic Forum (September 10, 2019).
- 72.Nielsen-Gammon, John W., Jay L. Banner, Benjamin I. Cook, Darrel M. Tremaine, Corinne I. Wong, Robert E. Mace, Huilin Gao, Zong-Liang Yang, Marisa Flores Gonzalez, Richard Hoffpauir, Tom Gooch, and Kevin Kloesel. "<u>Unprecedented Drought Challenges for Texas Water Resources in a Changing Climate: What Do Researchers and Stakeholders Need to Know?</u>" *Earth's Future* (June 29, 2020).
- 73.Palalexiou, Simon Michael, Amir AghaKouchak, Kevin E. Trenberth, and Efi Foufoula-Georgiou. "<u>Global, Regional, and Megacity Trends in the</u> <u>Highest Temperature of the Year: Diagnostics and Evidence for</u> Accelerating Trends." *Earth's Future* 6, no. 1 (January 22, 2018).
- 74.Dahl, Kristina, Erika Spanger-Siegfried, Rachel Licker, Astrid Caldas, Rachel Cleetus, Shana Udvardy, Juan Declet-Barreto, and Pamela Worth. <u>*Killer Heat in the United States*</u>. Union of Concerned Scientists (July 2019).
- 75.Crowley, Kevin, and Rathi, Akshat. "<u>Exxon's Plan for Surging Carbon</u> <u>Emissions Revealed in Leaked Documents</u>." Bloomberg Green (October 5, 2020).
- 76.International Energy Agency. <u>*The Oil and Gas Industry in Energy</u>* <u>*Transitions*</u> (January 2020).</u>
- 77.Krauss, Clifford. "<u>US and European Oil Giants Go Different Ways on</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *The New York Times* (December 11, 2020).
- 78.BP. <u>BP Statistical Review of World Energy</u> 70th Edition. (July 2021).
- 79. International Energy Agency. World Energy Outlook 2022 (October 2022).
- 80.Krauss, Clifford. "Flood of Oil Is Coming, Complicating Efforts to Fight Global Warming." The New York Times (April 13, 2020).
- 81.US Energy Information Administration. *International Energy Outlook* 2021 (October 6, 2021).

- 82.International Energy Agency. World Energy Outlook 2016 (2016).
- 83.International Energy Agency. "<u>Key World Energy Statistics 2021, Supply</u>" (September 2021).
- 84.International Energy Agency. Coal 2021 (December 2021).
- 85.International Energy Agency. World Energy Outlook 2021 (October 2021).
- 86.International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress: Coal-Fired</u> <u>Power</u>." (November 2021).
- 87.Littlecott, Chris, Leo Roberts, Oyku Senlen, Jesse Burton, Madhura Joshi, Christine Shearer, and Matt Ewen. <u>No New Coal by 2021: The Collapse of</u> <u>the Global Coal Pipeline</u>. E3G (September 2021).
- 88.UN Environment Programme. *The Emissions Gap Report 2020* (2020).
- 89.Urgewald. "<u>NGOs Release the 2020 Global Coal Exit List: 935 Companies</u> that Banks, Investors and Insurers Need to Avoid." (November 12, 2020).
- 90.Cave, Damien. "<u>In Australia, It's 'Long Live King Coal'</u>." *The New York Times* (October 21, 2021).
- 91.Zaremba, Haley. "<u>India Won't Be Giving up on Fossil Fuels Any Time</u> <u>Soon</u>," OilPrice.com (August 24, 2021).
- 92.Shearer, Christine. <u>Boom and Bust 2020: Tracking the Global Coal</u> <u>Pipeline</u> (2020).
- 93. Global Energy Monitor, Global Coal Plant Tracker, 2021.
- 94.Paybarah, Azi. "China Says It Won't Build New Coal Plants Abroad. What Does That Mean?" The New York Times (September 22, 2021).
- 95. TransitionZero. Turning the Supertanker (April 15, 2021).
- 96.Harvey, Fiona. "<u>China 'Must Shut 600 Coal-Fired Plants' to Hit Climate</u> <u>Target</u>." *The Guardian* (April 14, 2021).
- 97.NASEO and EFI. *The 2019 US Energy and Employment Report* (2019).
- 98.Gladstone, Rick. "<u>Oil Collapse and Covid-19 Create Toxic Geopolitical</u> <u>Stew</u>." *The New York Times* (April 22, 2020).
- 99. Troianovski, Anton. "<u>On a Pacific Island, Russia Tests Its Battle Plan on</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *The New York Times* (October 19, 2021).
- 100. Kramer, Andrew E. "<u>How Russia Is Cashing In on Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *The New York Times* (October 22, 2021).
- 101. Lustgarten, Abrahm. "<u>How Russia Wins the Climate Crisis</u>." *The New York Times* (December 16, 2020).
- 102. Parfenova, Elena, Nadezhda Tchebakova, and Amber Soja. "Assessing Landscape Potential for Human Sustainability and 'Attractiveness' Across Asian Russia in a Warmer 21st Century." Environmental Research Letters" (June 7, 2019).
- 103. Climate Action Tracker. "Russian Federation" (September 20, 2020).

- 104. CGTN. "<u>China Discovers 900m-Tonne Oil and Gas Field in Xinjiang</u>" (June 18, 2021).
- 105. Paris Equity Check. <u>Pledged Warming Map</u> (2021).
- 106. UN Environment Programme et al. <u>*Production Gap Report*</u>, October 2021.
- 107. Kühne, Kjell, NilsBartsch, Ryan DriskellTated, Julia Higson, and André Habet. "<u>Carbon Bombs'—Mapping Key Fossil Fuel</u> Projects." *Energy Policy* (May 12, 2022).
- 108. Oil Change International. <u>Drilling toward Disaster: Why Oil and Gas</u> <u>Expansion is Incompatible with Climate Limits</u>, January 2019.
- 109. Climate TRACE. "<u>More Than 70,000 of the Highest Emitting</u> <u>Greenhouse Gas Sources Identified in Largest Available Global Emissions</u> <u>Inventory</u>." (November 9, 2022).
- 110. ExxonMobil Corporation. "ExxonMobil to Prioritize Capital Investments on High-Value Assets." (November 30, 2020).
- 111. Union of Concerned Scientists. What are Tar Sands?
- 112. Alberta Energy. <u>Oil sands Facts and Statistics</u>.
- 113. McGlade, Christophe, and Paul Ekins. "<u>The Geographical</u> <u>Distribution of Fossil Fuels Unused When Limiting Global Warming to</u> <u>2°C</u>." *Nature* 517, no. 7533 (January 7, 2015).
- 114. Mikulka, Justin. "<u>Analysis: How Exxon Is Being Forced To Accept</u> the Reality Of Bad Fossil Fuel Investments." DeSmog (February 26, 2021).
- 115. Trans Mountain. Expansion Project.
- 116. Fountain, Henry. "<u>One Site, 95 Tons of Methane an Hour</u>." *The New York Times* (June 14, 2022).
- Saunois, Marielle, Ann R. Stavert, Ben Poulter, Philippe Bousquet, Josep G. Canadell, Robert B. Jackson, Peter A. Raymond, Edward J. Dlugokencky, Sander Houweling, Prabir K. Patra et al. "<u>The Global</u> <u>Methane Budget 2000-2017</u>." *Earth Syst. Sci. Data*, 12, no. 3 (July 15, 2020).
- 118. Global Carbon Project. "Global Methane Budget." (2020).
- 119. Nisbet, E.G., M. R. Manning, E. J. Dlugokencky, R. E. Fisher, D. Lowry, S. E. Michel, C. Lund Myhre et al. "<u>Very Strong Atmospheric</u> <u>Methane Growth in the Four Years 2014?2017: Implications for the Paris</u> <u>Agreement</u>." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* (February 5, 2019).
- 120. NOAA Earth System Monitoring Laboratory. <u>Trends in CH4</u>. Global Greenhouse Reference Network.
- 121. Fletcher, Sara Mikaloff and Hinrich Schaefe. "<u>Rising Methane: A</u> <u>New Climate Challenge</u>." *Science* 364, no. 6444 (June 7, 2019).

- 122. NOAA Global Monitoring Laboratory. <u>Trends in Atmospheric</u> <u>Methane</u>.
- 123. Cheng, Chin-Hsien and Simon A. T. Redfern. "<u>Impact of Interannual</u> <u>and Multidecadal Trends on Methane-Climate Feedbacks and</u> <u>Sensitivity.</u>" *Nature Communications* 13 (June 23, 2022).
- 124. Ravilious, Kate. "<u>Methane Much More Sensitive to Global Heating</u> than Previously Thought—Study." *The Guardian* (July 5, 2022).
- 125. Jackson, R. B., M. Saunois, P. Bousquet, J. G. Canadell, B. Poulter, A. R. Stavert, P. Bergamaschi, Y. Niwa, A. Segers, and A. Tsuruta.
  "Increasing Anthropogenic Methane Emissions Arise Equally From Agricultural and Fossil Fuel Sources." Environmental Research Letters (July 15, 2020).
- 126. Larson, Eric D. *Natural Gas & Climate Change*. Climate Central (May 2013).
- 127. Brandt, A. R., G. A. Heath, E. A. Kort, F. O'Sullivan, G. Pétron, S. M. Jordaan, P. Tans, J. Wilcox, A. M. Gopstein, D. Arent, S. Wofsy, N. J. Brown, R. Bradley, G. D. Stucky, D. Eardley, and R. Harriss. "<u>Methane Leaks from North American Natural Gas Systems</u>," *Science* 343 (February 14, 2014).
- 128. Alvarez, Ramón A., Daniel Zavala-Araiza, David R. Lyon, David T. Allen, Zachary R. Barkley, Adam R. Brandt Kenneth J. Davis Scott C. Herndon et al. "<u>Assessment of Methane Emissions from the U.S. Oil and Gas Supply Chain</u>." *Science* (June 21, 2018).
- 129. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Methane Emissions from Oil and Gas</u>." (November 2021).
- 130. Environmental Defense Fund. <u>Methane Research Series: 16 Studies</u>.
- 131. Maasakkers, Joannes D., Daniel J. Jacob, Melissa P. Sulprizio, Tia R. Scarpelli, Hannah Nesser, Jianxiong Sheng, Yuzhong Zhang et al. "2010–2015 North American Methane Emissions, Sectoral Contributions, and Trends: A High-Resolution Inversion of GOSAT Observations of Atmospheric Methane," Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics 21, no. 6 (March 22, 2021).
- 132. Tate, Ryan Driskell. *Bigger than Oil or Gas: Sizing up Coal Mine Methane*, Global Energy Monitor (March 2022).
- 133. Schneising, Oliver, John P. Burrows, Russell R. Dickerson, Michael Buchwitz, Maximilian Reuter, and Heinrich Bovensmann. "<u>Remote Sensing</u> <u>of Fugitive Methane Emissions from Oil and Gas Production in North</u> American Tight Geologic Formations." *Earth's Future* 2 (October 6, 2014).
- 134. Frazier, Mya. "<u>Gas Companies Are Abandoning Their Wells, Leaving</u> <u>Them to Leak Methane Forever</u>." Bloomberg Green (September 17, 2020).

- 135. Groom, Nichola. "<u>Special Report: Millions of Abandoned Oil Wells</u> <u>Are Leaking Methane, a Climate Menace</u>," Reuters, June 16, 2020.
- 136. Seo, Hannah, "<u>Unplugged: Abandoned Oil and Gas Wells Leave the</u> <u>Ocean Floor Spewing Methane</u>." *Environmental Health News* (December 8, 2020).
- 137. Howarth, Robert W. "Ideas and Perspectives: Is Shale Gas a Major Driver of Recent Increase in Global Atmospheric Methane?" *Biogeosciences* 16, no. 15 (August 14, 2019).
- 138. EPA. "Assessment of the Potential Impacts of Hydraulic Fracturing for Oil and Gas on Drinking Water Resources." (June 2015).
- 139. Earthworks. "Hydraulic Fracturing 101."
- 140. US Geological Survey. "<u>Does the production of oil and gas from</u> <u>shales cause earthquakes? If so, how are the earthquakes related to these</u> <u>operations?</u>"
- 141. Gas Drilling Awareness Coalition. "<u>Light Your Water On Fire from</u> <u>Gas Drilling, Fracking</u>." (December 10, 2011).
- 142. Buckingham, Jerry, "<u>A RIVER ON FIRE! Gas explodes from</u> <u>Australian river near fracking site</u>." (April 22, 2016).
- 143. Concerned Health Professionals of New York, Physicians for Social Responsibility, <u>Compendium of Scientific, Medical, and Media Findings</u> <u>Demonstrating Risks and Harms of Fracking (Unconventional Gas and Oil</u> <u>Extraction) Sixth Edition</u> (June 19, 2019).
- 144. Hausfather, Zeke. "<u>Bounding the Climate Viability of Natural Gas as</u> <u>a Bridge Fuel to Displace Coal</u>." *Energy Policy* 86 (November 2015).
- 145. Ingraffea, Anthony R. "<u>Gangplank to a Warm Future</u>." *The New York Times* (July 28, 2013).
- 146. Newell, Richard G. and Daniel Raimi. "<u>Implications of Shale Gas</u> <u>Development for Climate Change</u>." *Environmental Science and Technology* 48, no. 15 (April 22, 2014).
- 147. Eaton, Collin. "<u>Oil Frackers Brace for End of the U.S. Shale</u> <u>Boom</u>." *The Wall Street Journal* (February 3, 2022).
- 148. Deemer, Bridget, John A. Harrison, Siyue Li, Jake J. Beaulieu, Tonya DelSontro, Nathan Barros, José F. Bezerra-Neto, Stephen M. Powers, Marco A. dos Santos, and J. Arie Vonk. "<u>Greenhouse Gas Emissions from</u> <u>Reservoir Water Surfaces: A New Global Synthesis</u>." *BioScience* 66, no. 11 (October 5, 2016).
- 149. Zarfl, Christiane, Alexander E. Lumsdon, Jürgen Berlekamp, Laura Tydecks, and Klement Tockner. "<u>A Global Boom in Hydropower Dam</u> <u>Construction</u>." *Aquatic Sciences*" 77, no. 1 (October 25, 2014).

- 150. Columbia Center on Global Energy Policy. "<u>Power of the River:</u> <u>Introducing the Global Dam Tracker (GDAT)</u>," November 19, 2018.
- 151. Latrubesse, Edgardo et al., "<u>Damming the Rivers of the Amazon</u> <u>Basin</u>." *Nature* 546 (June 14, 2017).
- 152. Griesse, Rachel. "<u>Hydroelectric Dams May Jeopardize the Amazon's</u> <u>Future</u>." University of Texas news (June 14, 2017).
- 153. Fearnside, Philip. "<u>How a Dam Building Boom Is Transforming the</u> <u>Brazilian Amazon</u>." Yale Environment 360 (September 26, 2017).
- 154. Yvon-Durocher, Gabriel, Chris J. Hulatt, Guy Woodward, and Mark Trimmer. "Long-Term Warming Amplifies Shifts in the Carbon Cycle of Experimental Ponds." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (February 20, 2017).
- 155. US Department of State. "<u>European Union, and Partners Formally</u> <u>Launch Global Methane Pledge to Keep 1.5C Within Reach</u>." (November 2, 2021).
- 156. Rainforest Action Network et al. <u>Banking on Climate Change: Fossil</u> <u>Fuel Finance Report 2020</u> (March 18, 2020).
- 157. International Energy Agency. <u>Fossil-Fuel Subsidies</u>.
- 158. BloombergNEF. <u>*Climate Policy Factbook*</u> (July 20, 2021).
- 159. Parry, Ian, Simon Black, and Nate Vernon. "<u>Still Not Getting Energy</u> <u>Prices Right: A Global and Country Update of Fossil Fuel Subsidies</u>." International Monetary Fund Working Paper (September 24, 2021).
- 160. Environmental and Energy Study Institute. <u>Fact Sheet: Fossil Fuel</u> Subsidies: A Closer Look at Tax Breaks and Societal Costs (July 29, 2019).
- 161. Krauss, Clifford. "<u>Global Governments, Loath to Change, are Wasting</u> <u>Oil with Subsidies</u>." *The New York Times* (October 18, 2016).
- 162. Oil Change International. "<u>Dirty Energy Dominance: Dependent on</u> <u>Denial—How the US Fossil Fuel Industry Depends on Subsidies and</u> <u>Climate Denial</u>." (October 2017).
- 163. Oil Change International. "<u>Subsidies: Propping up Oil Profits &</u> <u>Polluting the Climate</u>." (January 2017).
- 164. Overseas Development Institute. <u>Statement: Implementation of G20</u> <u>Commitment to Phase-Out Fossil Fuel Subsidies.</u>
- Overseas Development Institute. "<u>Media Note: Major Insurers Urge</u> <u>G20 Leaders to Commit to 2020 Fossil Fuel Subsidy Phase Out</u>." (August 29, 2016).
- 166. Jewell, Jessica, David McCollum, Johannes Emmerling, Christoph Bertram, David E. H. J. Gernaat, Volker Krey, Leonidas Paroussos et al. "Limited Emission Reductions From Fuel Subsidy Removal Except In Energy-Exporting Regions." Nature 554 (February 8, 2018).

- 167. Jenkins, McKay. "<u>The Road to Fossil Fuel</u> <u>Dependence</u>." *Undark* (January 30, 2017).
- 168. Bolton, Patrick, Morgan Despres, Luiz Awazu Pereira Da Silva, Frédéric Samama, and Romain Svartzman. "<u>The Green Swan: Central</u> <u>Banking and Financial Stability in the Age of Climate Change</u>." Bank for International Settlements (January 2020).
- 169. International Energy Agency. <u>Energy Technology Perspectives 2020:</u> <u>Special Report on Clean Energy Innovation</u> (2020).
- 170. International Energy Agency. "<u>The Challenge of Reaching Zero</u> <u>Emissions in Heavy Industry</u>." (September 19, 2020).
- 171. Victor, David G., Frank W. Geels, and Simon Sharpe. <u>Accelerating</u> <u>the Low Carbon Transition</u>. Energy Transitions Commission (2019).
- 172. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change</u>, <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From <u>Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of</u> <u>Climate Change</u> (April 4, 2022).
- 173. Welsby, Dan, James Price, Steve Pye, and Paul Ekins. "<u>Unextractable</u> Fossil Fuels in a 1.5 °C World." *Nature* 497 (September 8, 2021).
- 174. Trout, Kelly, Greg Muttitt, Dimitri Lafleur, Thijs Van de Graaf, Roman Mendelevitch, Lan Mei and Malte Meinshausen. "<u>Existing Fossil</u> <u>Fuel Extraction Would Warm the World beyond 1.5 °C</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 16, no. 6 (May 17, 2022).
- 175. McGlade, Christophe, and Paul Ekins. "<u>The Geographical</u> <u>Distribution of Fossil Fuels Unused When Limiting Global Warming to</u> 2°C." *Nature* 517, no. 7533 (January 7, 2015).
- 176. Semieniuk, Gregor, Philip B. Holden, Jean-Francois Mercure, Pablo Salas, Hector Pollitt, Katharine Jobson, Pim Vercoulen, Unnada Chewpreecha, Neil R. Edwards, and Jorge E. Viñuales. "<u>Stranded Fossil-Fuel Assets Translate to Major Losses for Investors in Advanced Economies</u>." *Nature Climate Change* (May 26, 2022).
- 177. Tooze, Adam. "<u>Why Central Banks Need to Step up on Global</u> <u>Warming</u>." *Foreign Policy* (July 20, 2019).
- Tienhaara, Kyla, Rachel Thrasherb, Alexander Simmons, and Kevin
   P. Gallagher. "Investor-State Disputes Threaten the Global Green Energy Transition." Science 376, no. 6594 (May 5, 2022).
- 179. Walsh, Brian, Philippe Ciais, Ivan A. Janssens, Josep Peñuelas, Keywan Riahi, Felicjan Rydzak, Detlef P. van Vuuren, and Michael Obersteiner. "<u>Pathways for Balancing CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and Sinks</u>." *Nature Communications* 8 (April 13, 2017).
- 180. Rockström, Johan, Hans Joachim Schellnhuber, Brian Hoskins, Veerabhadran Ramanathan, Peter Schlosser, Guy Pierre Brasseur, Owen

Gaffney, Carlos Nobre, Malte Meinshausen, Joeri Rogelj, and Wolfgang Lucht. "<u>The World's Biggest Gamble</u>." *Earth's Future* 4, no. 10 (October 27, 2016).

- 181. Jones, Nicola. "<u>How the World Passed a Carbon Threshold and Why</u> <u>It Matters</u>." Yale Environment 360 (January 26, 2017).
- 182. University of Hamburg Climate. <u>*Hamburg Climate Futures Outlook.*</u> (June 10, 2021).
- 183. Hedemann, Christopher, Eduardo Gresse, and Jan Petzold. "<u>Global</u> <u>Warming Below 1.7°C Is 'Not Plausible', Reveals Our Study of the Social</u> <u>Drivers of Decarbonization.</u>" *The Conversation* (June 24, 2021).
- 184. International Energy Agency. "<u>Achieving Net-Zero Emissions by</u> 2050." World Energy Outlook 2020 (October 2020).
- 185. Princeton University. <u>Net-Zero America: Potential Pathways,</u> <u>Infrastructure, and Impacts</u> (December 15, 2020).
- 186. Sustainable Development Solutions Network. <u>America's Zero Carbon</u> <u>Action Plan</u> (2020).
- 187. International Renewable Energy Agency. <u>Global Renewables</u> <u>Outlook: Energy Transformation 2050</u> (April 2020).
- 188. Tong, Dan, Qiang Zhang, Yixuan Zheng, Ken Caldeira, Christine Shearer, Chaopeng Hong, Yue Qin, and Steven J. Davis. "<u>Committed</u> <u>Emissions from Existing Energy Infrastructure Jeopardize 1.5 °C Climate</u> <u>Target</u>." *Nature* 572 (July 1, 2019).
- 189. UC Irvine. "<u>Committed' CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Jeopardize International</u> Climate Goals, UCI-Led Study Finds." news release (July 1, 2019).
- 190. Pfeiffer, Alexander, Cameron Hepburn, Adrien Vogt-Schilb, and Ben Caldecott. "<u>Committed Emissions from Existing and Planned Power Plants</u> <u>and Asset Stranding Required to Meet the Paris Agreement</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 13 (May 4, 2018).
- 191. MIT Joint Program on the Science and Policy of Global Change. <u>2018</u> <u>Food, Water, Energy & Climate Outlook</u> (2018).
- 192. Drouet, Laurent, Valentina Bosetti, Simone A. Padoan, Lara Aleluia Reis, Christoph Bertram, Francesco Dalla Longa, Jacques Després et al. "Net Zero-Emission Pathways Reduce the Physical and Economic Risks of Climate Change." Nature Climate Change 11 (November 29, 2021).
- 193. Rahi, Keywan, Christoph Bertram, Daniel Huppmann, Joeri Rogelj, Valentina Bosetti, Anique-Marie Cabardos, Andre Deppermann et al. "<u>Cost</u> <u>and Attainability of Meeting Stringent Climate Targets without</u> <u>Overshoot.</u>" *Nature Climate Change* 11 (November 29, 2021).

- 194. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 195. BloombergNEF. <u>Hydrogen Economy Outlook, Key Messages</u> (March 30, 2020).
- 196. Office of Energy Efficiency & Renewable Energy. <u>Hydrogen</u> <u>Pipelines</u>.
- 197. Elberry, Ahmed M., Jagruti Thakur, Annukka Santasalo-Aarnio, and Martti Larmia. "Large-Scale Compressed Hydrogen Storage as Part of <u>Renewable Electricity Storage System</u>." *International Journal of Hydrogen Energy* 46, no. 29 (April26, 2021).
- 198. Livermore, Stephen. "<u>Exploring the Potential for Domestic Hydrogen</u> <u>Appliances</u>." *The Engineer* (May 2018).
- 199. World Nuclear Association. <u>Transport and the Hydrogen</u> <u>Economy</u> (October 2018).
- 200. Friedmann, Julio, Zhiyuan Fan, and Ke Tang. "<u>Low-Carbon Heat</u> <u>Solutions for Heavy Industry: Sources, Options, and Costs Today</u>." Columbia University Center on Global Energy Policy (October 7, 2019.)
- 201. International Energy Agency. <u>*Global Hydrogen Review*</u> 2021 (October 2021).
- 202. International Renewable Energy Agency. <u>Global Renewables</u> <u>Outlook: Energy Transformation 2050</u> (April 2020).
- 203. International Renewable Energy Agency. <u>Global Renewables</u> <u>Outlook: Energy Transformation 2050</u> (April 2020).
- 204. Webber, Michael, E., "<u>The Water Intensity of the Transitional</u> <u>Hydrogen Economy</u>," *Environmental Research Letters* (September 6, 2007).
- 205. Slav, Irina. "<u>The Green Hydrogen Problem That No One Is Talking</u> <u>About</u>." OilPrice.com (October 28, 2020).
- 206. US Department of Energy. <u>Department of Energy Hydrogen Program</u> <u>Plan</u> (November 2020).
- 207. Loftus, Peter J., Armond M. Cohen, Jane C. S. Long, and Jesse D. Jenkins. "<u>A Critical Review of Global Decarbonization Scenarios: What do they Tell Us About Feasibility?</u>" *WIREs Climate Change* 6 (January/February 2015).
- 208. Sinn, Hans-Werner. "<u>The Green Paradox: A Supply-side View of the</u> <u>Climate Problem</u>." *Review of Environmental Economics and Policy* 9, no. 2 (July 2015).
- 209. Samset, B. H., J. S Fuglestvedt, and M. T. Lund. "<u>Delayed Emergence</u> of a Global Temperature Response after Emission Mitigation." *Nature Communications* 11 (July 7, 2020).

- 210. Dreyfus, Gabrielle B., Yangyang Xu, Drew T. Shindell, Durwood Zaelke, and Veerabhadran Ramanathan. "<u>Mitigating Climate Disruption in</u> <u>Time: A Self-Consistent Approach for Avoiding both Near-Term and Long-Term Global Warming</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119, no 22 (May 23, 2022).
- 211. Frölicher, Thomas Lukas, Michael Winton, and Jorge Louis Sarmiento. "<u>Continued Global Warming After CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions</u> Stoppage." *Nature Climate Change* 4 (November 24, 2013).
- 212. Radford, Tim. "<u>Global Warming 'Hard to Reverse' Say Scientists</u>." Climate News Network (November 28, 2013).
- 213. Samset, B. H., M. Sand, C. J. Smith, S. E. Bauer, P. M. Forster, J. S. Fuglestvedt, S. Osprey, C.-F. Schleussner. "<u>Climate Impacts from a</u> <u>Removal of Anthropogenic Aerosol Emissions</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 45, no. 2 (January 8, 2018).
- 214. Samset, Bjørn Hallvard. "<u>How Cleaner Air Changes the</u> <u>Climate</u>," *Science* 360, no. 6385 (April 13, 2018).
- 215. Takemura, Toshihiko. "<u>Return To Different Climate States by</u> <u>Reducing Sulphate Aerosols under Future CO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations</u>." *Scientific Reports* 10 (December 10, 2020).
- 216. Schiffman, Richard. "<u>How Air Pollution Has Put a Brake on Global</u> <u>Warming</u>." Yale Environment 360 (March 8, 2018).
- 217. NOAA. <u>The NOAA Annual Greenhouse Gas Index</u> (2020).
- 218. Readfearn, Graham. "Earth's Climate Monsters Could be Unleashed as Temperatures Rise." *The Guardian* (October 5, 2018.)
- 219. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 4:</u> <u>Future Global Climate: Scenario-Based Projections and Near-Term</u> <u>Information From: Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 9, 2021).
- 220. McKay, David I. Armstrong, Arie Staal, Jesse F. Abrams, Ricarda Winkelmann, Boris Sakschewski, Sina Loriani, Xingo Fetzer, Sarah E. Cornell, Johan Rockström, and Timothy M. Lenton . "<u>Exceeding 1.5°C Global Warming Could Trigger Multiple Climate Tipping</u> Points." *Science* 377, no 6611 (September 9, 2022).
- 221. Stockholm University. "<u>Risk of Multiple Climate Tipping Points</u> <u>Escalates above 1.5°C Global Warming</u>." EurekAlert! (September 8, 2022).
- 222. Wunderling, Nico, Jonathan F. Donges, Jürgen Kurths, and Ricarda Winkelmann1. "Interacting Tipping Elements Increase Risk of Climate Domino Effects under Global Warming." *Earth System Dynamics* 12 (June 3, 2021).

- 223. Carrington, Damian. "<u>Climate Tipping Points Could Topple Like</u> <u>Dominoes, Warn Scientists</u>" *The Guardian* (June 3, 2021).
- 224. Tobie, Gabriel, Jonathan I. Lunine, and Christophe Sotin. "<u>Episodic</u> <u>Outgassing as the Origin of Atmospheric Methane on Titan</u>." *Nature* 440 (March 2, 2006).
- 225. Anderson, Richard. "<u>Methane Hydrate: Dirty Fuel or Energy</u> <u>Saviour?</u>" BBC News (April 17, 2014).
- 226. World Ocean Review. "<u>Climate Change Impacts on Methane</u> <u>Hydrates</u>."
- 227. Johnson, Paul H., Una K. Miller, Marie S. Salmi, and Evan A. Solomon. "<u>Analysis of Bubble Plume Distributions to Evaluate Methane</u> <u>Hydrate Decomposition on the Continental Slope</u>." *Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems* 16 no. 11 (November 15, 2015.)
- 228. American Geophysical Union. "<u>Bubble Plumes off Washington,</u> <u>Oregon Suggest Warmer Ocean May be Releasing Frozen Methane</u>." (October 14, 2015).
- 229. Hautala, Susan, Evan A. Solomon, H. Paul Johnson, Robert N. Harris, and Una K. Miller. "<u>Dissociation of Cascadia Margin Gas Hydrates in</u> <u>Response to Contemporary Ocean Warming</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 41, no. 23 (December 16, 2014).
- 230. Skarke, A., C. Ruppel, M. Kodis, D. Brothers, and E. Lobecker. "<u>Widespread Methane Leakage from the Sea Floor on the Northern US</u> Atlantic Margin." *Nature Geoscience* 7 August 24, 2014).
- 231. Ruppel, Carolyn, and John Kessler. "<u>The Interaction of Climate</u> <u>Change and Methane Hydrates</u>." *Reviews of Geophysics* 55, no. 1 (December 14, 2016).
- 232. Robock, Alan. "<u>Could Subsea Methane Hydrates Be a Warming</u> <u>'Tipping Point'?</u>" *EOS* (April 13, 2017).
- 233. NASA Earth Observatory. "<u>Batagaika Crater Expands</u>." (June 7, 2016).
- 234. Stone, Richard. "Siberia's 'Gateway to the Underworld' Grows as Record Heat Wave Thaws Permafrost." Science (July 28, 2020).
- 235. Tesi, T., F. Muschitiello, R. H. Smittenberg, M. Jakobsson, J. E. Vonk, P. Hill, A. Andersson et al. "<u>Massive Remobilization Of Permafrost</u> <u>Carbon during Post-Glacial Warming</u>." *Nature Communications* (November 26, 2016).
- 236. Tarnocai, C., J. G. Canadell, E. A. G. Schuur, P. Kuhry, G. Mazhitova, and S. Zimov. "Soil Organic Pools in the Northern Circumpolar <u>Permafrost Region</u>." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 23, no. 2 (June 2009).

- 237. Farquharson, Louise M., Vladimir E. Romanovsky, William L. Cable, Donald A. Walker, Steven V. Kokelj, and Dmitry Nicolsky. "<u>Climate</u> <u>Change Drives Widespread and Rapid Thermokarst Development in Very</u> <u>Cold Permafrost in the Canadian High Arctic</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* (June 10, 2019).
- 238. Liljedahl, Anna K., Julia Boike, Ronald P. Daanen, Alexander N. Fedorov, Gerald V. Frost, Guido Grosse, Larry D. Hinzman et al. "<u>Pan-Arctic Ice-Wedge Degradation in Warming Permafrost and its Influence on</u> <u>Tundra Hydrology.</u>" *Nature GeoScience*9 (March 14, 2016).
- 239. Mooney, Chris. "<u>The Arctic is Thawing Much Faster than Expected</u>, <u>Scientists Warn</u>." *The Washington Post* (March 23, 2016).
- 240. Pastick, Neal J., M. Torre, Jorgenson, Bruce K. Wylie, Shawn J. Niel, Kristofer D. Johnson, and Andrew O.Finley. "<u>Distribution of Near-Surface</u> <u>Permafrost in Alaska: Estimates of Present and Future Conditions</u>." *Remote Sensing of Environment* 168 (October 2015).
- 241. AFP. "<u>Russia May Lose 30 Percent of Permafrost by 2050: Official</u>" (July 29, 2011).
- 242. Schaefer, Kevin, Tingjun Zhang, Lori Bruhwiler, and Andrew P. Barrett. "<u>Amount and Timing of Permafrost Carbon Release in Response to</u> <u>Climate Warming</u>." *Tellus B* 63 no. 2 (February 15, 2011).
- 243. Commane, Róisín. "Carbon Dioxide Sources from Alaska Driven By Increasing Early Winter Respiration from Arctic Tundra." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 114, no. 2 (May 23, 2017).
- 244. Turetsky, Merritt R., Benjamin W. Abbott, Miriam C. Jones, Katey Walter Anthony, David Olefeldt, Edward A. G. Schuur, Charles Koven et al. "<u>Permafrost Collapse is Accelerating Carbon Release</u>." *Nature* (April 30, 2019).
- 245. Anthony, Katey Walter, Thomas Schneider von Deimling, Ingmar Nitze, Steve Frolking, Abraham Emond, Ronald Daanen, Peter Anthony, Prajna Lindgren, Benjamin Jones, and Guido Grosse. "<u>21st-Century</u> <u>Modeled Permafrost Carbon Emissions Accelerated by Abrupt Thaw</u> <u>beneath Lakes</u>." *Nature Communications* (August 15, 2018).
- 246. Anthony, Katey Walter, Ronald Daanen, Peter Anthony, Thomas Schneider von Deimling, Chien-Lu Ping, Jeffrey P. Chanton, and Guido Grosse. "<u>Methane Emissions Proportional to Permafrost Carbon Thawed in</u> <u>Arctic Lakes since the 1950s</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 9 (August 22, 2016).
- 247. Chadburn, S. E., E. J. Burke, P. M. Cox, P. Friedlingstein, G. Hugelius, and S. Westermann. "<u>An Observation-Based Constraint on Permafrost Loss as a Function of Global Warming</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (April 10, 2017).

- 248. Shakhova, Natalia, Igor Semiletov, Anatoly Salyuk, Vladimir Yusupov, Denis Kosmach, and Örjan Gustafsson. "<u>Extensive Methane</u> <u>Venting to the Atmosphere from Sediments of the East Siberian Arctic</u> <u>Shelf</u>." *Science* 327, no. 5970 (March 5, 2010).
- 249. Shakhova, Natalia, Igor Semiletov, Orjan Gustafsson, Valentin Sergienko, Leopold Lobkovsky, Oleg Dudarev, Vladimir Tumskoy et al. "Current Rates and Mechanisms of Subsea Permafrost Degradation in the East Siberian Arctic Shelf." *Nature Communications* 8 (June 22, 2017).
- 250. Tomsk Polytechnic University. "<u>Russian Scientists Deny Climate</u> <u>Model of IPCC</u>." EurekAlert! (August 15, 2017).
- 251. Breeze, Nick. "<u>Interview by Nick Breeze with Dr Natalia Shakhova</u> and Dr Igor Semiletov." EnvisioNation (April 2017).
- 252. Romm, Joseph. <u>Climate Change: What Everyone Needs to Know?</u> <u>Second edition</u>, Oxford University Press (2018).
- 253. Weber, Bob. "<u>Ancient Carbon Seeping from Permafrost Could Set off</u> <u>Climate Change Bomb.</u>" *The Canadian Press* (August 24, 2016).
- 254. Page, Susan E., Florian Siegert, John O. Rieley, Hans-Dieter V. Boehm, Adi Jaya, and Suwido Limin. "<u>The Amount of Carbon Released</u> <u>From Peat and Forest Fires in Indonesia during 1997</u>." *Nature* 420 (November 7, 2002).
- 255. Koplitz, Shannon N., Loretta J Mickley, Miriam E Marlier, Jonathan J Buonocore, Patrick S Kim, Tianjia Liu, Melissa P Sulprizio et al. "<u>Public</u> <u>Health Impacts of the Severe Haze In Equatorial Asia In September–October</u> <u>2015: Demonstration of a New Framework for Informing Fire Management</u> <u>Strategies to Reduce Downwind Smoke Exposure</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 11, no. 9 (September 19, 2016).
- 256. Turetsky, Merritt R., Brian Benscoter, Susan Page, Guillermo Rein, Guido R. van der Werf, and Adam Watts. "<u>Global Vulnerability of Peatlands</u> to Fire and Carbon Loss," *Nature Geoscience* 8 (December 23, 2014).
- 257. Dargie, Greta C., Simon L. Lewis, Ian T. Lawson, Edward T. A. Mitchard, Susan E. Page, Yannick E. Bocko, and Suspense A. Ifo. "<u>Age,</u> <u>Extent and Carbon Storage of the Central Congo Basin Peatland</u> Complex." *Nature* 542 (January 11, 2017).
- 258. Lewis, Simon, and Greta Dargie. "<u>How We Discovered the World's</u> <u>Largest Tropical Peatland, Deep in the Jungles of Congo</u>." *The Conversation* (January 11, 2017).
- 259. Yin, Yi, Philippe Ciais, Frederic Chevallier, Guido R. van der Werf, Thierry Fanin, Gregoire Broquet, Hartmut Boesch et al. "<u>Variability of Fire</u> <u>Carbon Emissions in Equatorial Asia and Its Nonlinear Sensitivity to El</u> <u>Niño</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 9 (October 9, 2016).

- 260. Higuera, Philip, Melissa L. Chipman, Jennifer L. Barnes, Michael A. Urban, and Feng Sheng Hu. "<u>Variability of Tundra Fire Regimes in Arctic Alaska; Millennial-Scale Patterns and Ecological Implications</u>." *Ecological Applications* 21, no. 8 (December 2011).
- 261. Young, Adam M., Philip E. Higuera, Paul A. Duffy, and Feng Sheng Hu. "<u>Climatic Thresholds Shape Northern High?Latitude Fire Regimes and</u> Imply Vulnerability to Future Climate Change." *Ecography* (April 9, 2016).
- 262. Cormier, Zoe. "<u>The Arctic Will Burn</u>." New Internationalist blog (December 21, 2011).
- 263. Crowther, T.W., K. E. O. Todd-Brown, C. W. Rowe, W. R. Wieder, J. C. Carey, M. B. Machmuller, B. L. Snoek et al. "<u>Quantifying Global Soil</u> <u>Carbon Losses in Response to Warming</u>." *Nature* 540, no. 7631 (November 30, 2016).
- 264. Mooney, Chris. "<u>Scientists Have Long Feared This 'Feedback' to the</u> <u>Climate System. Now They Say It's Happening</u>." *The Washington Post* (November 30, 2016).
- 265. Dennehy, Kevin. "Losses of Soil Carbon under Global Warming Might Equal US Emissions." Yale News (November 30, 2016).
- 266. Melillo, J. M., S. D. Frey, M. Deangelis, W. J. Werner, M. J. Bernard, F. P. Bowles, G. Pold, M. A. Knorr, and A. S. Grandy. "<u>Long-Term Pattern</u> and <u>Magnitude of Soil Carbon Feedback to the Climate System in a</u> <u>Warming World</u>." *Science* 358 (October 6, 2017).
- 267. Mooney, Chris. "<u>One of the Oldest Climate Change Experiments Has</u> Led to a Troubling Conclusion." *The Washington Post* (October 5, 2017).
- 268. Hicks Pries, Caitlin E., C. Castanha, R. C. Porras, and M. S. Torn.
  "<u>The Whole-Soil Carbon Flux in Response to Warming</u>." *Science* 355, no. 6332 (March 31, 2017).
- 269. Carey, Johanna C., Jianwu Tang, Pamela H. Templer, Kevin D. Kroeger, Thomas W. Crowther, Andrew J. Burton, Jeffrey S. Dukes et al. "Temperature Response of Soil Respiration Largely Unaltered With Experimental Warming." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113, no. 48 (November 29, 2016).
- 270. Kergo, Denise. "<u>MBL Study Finds Limited Sign of Soil Adaptation to</u> <u>Climate Warming</u>." University of Chicago Marine Biological Laboratory (November 14, 2016).
- 271. Cavicchioli, Ricardo, William J. Ripple, Kenneth N. Timmis, Farooq Azam, Lars R. Bakken, Matthew Baylis, Michael J. Behrenfeld et al.
   "Scientists' Warning to Humanity: Microorganisms and Climate Change." Nature Reviews (June 18, 2019).

- 272. World Meteorological Organization. <u>State of the Global Climate</u> 2021 (2022).
- 273. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 274. Hood, Marlowe. "Earth Warming More Quickly Than Thought, New Climate Models Show." Phys.org (September 17, 2019).
- 275. Raftery, Adrian E., Alec Zimmer, Dargan M. W. Frierson, Richard Startz, and Peiran Liu. "Less Than 2 °C Warming By 2100 Unlikely." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (July 31, 2017).
- 276. Brown, Patrick T. and Ken Caldeira. "Greater Future Global Warming Inferred from Earth's Recent Energy Budget." Nature 552 (December 6, 2017).
- 277. Universal Ecological Fund. <u>*The Truth about Climate</u>* <u>*Change*</u> (September 2016,).</u>
- 278. MIT Joint Program on the Science and Policy of Global Change. <u>2018</u> <u>Food, Water, Energy & Climate Outlook</u> (2018).
- 279. Sims, Andrew. "<u>A Cat in Hell's Chance'—Why We're Losing the Battle to Keep Global Warming Below 2C</u>." *The Guardian* (January 19, 2017).
- 280. Sanderson, Benjamin et al. "<u>What Would It Take To Achieve The</u> <u>Paris Temperature Targets</u>?" *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 13 (January 28, 2017).
- 281. Friedrich, Tobias, Axel Timmermann, Michelle Tigchelaar, Oliver Elison Timm, and Andrey Ganopolski. "<u>Nonlinear Climate Sensitivity and</u> <u>Its Implications for Future Greenhouse Warming</u>." *Science Advances* 2, no. 11 (November 9, 2016).
- 282. University of Hawaii at Manoa. "<u>A Warm Climate is More Sensitive</u> to Changes in Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>." Phys.org (November 9, 2016).
- 283. Schneider, Tapio, Colleen M. Kaul, and Kyle G. Pressel. "<u>Possible</u> <u>Climate Transitions from Breakup of Stratocumulus Decks under</u> <u>Greenhouse Warming</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 12 (February 25, 2019).
- 284. Loeb, Norman G., Gregory C. Johnson, Tyler J. Thorsen, John M. Lyman, Fred G. Rose, and Seiji Kato. "<u>Satellite and Ocean Data Reveal</u> <u>Marked Increase in Earth's Heating Rate</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* (June 15, 2021).
- 285. NASA. "Joint NASA, NOAA Study Finds Earth's Energy Imbalance Has Doubled" (June 15, 2021).
- 286. Parag Khanna. <u>The World 4 Degrees Warmer</u> (February 1, 2016).
- 287. GreenFacts. "Impacts of a 4°C Global Warming." (2012).

- 288. National Research Council. <u>Climate Stabilization Targets: Emissions</u> <u>Concentrations and Impacts over Decades to Millennia</u> (2011).
- 289. Warren, Rachel. "<u>The Role of Interactions in a World Implementing</u> <u>Adaptation and Mitigation Solutions to Climate Change</u>," *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* 369, no. 1934 (January 13, 2011).
- 290. Tokarska, Katarzyna, Nathan P. Gillett, Andrew J. Weaver, Vivek K. Arora, and Michael Eby. "<u>The Climate Response to Five Trillion Tonnes of Carbon</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 6 (May 23, 2016).
- 291. Jardine, Phil. "Patterns in Palaeontology: The Paleocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum." Palaeontology 1 (January 1, 2011).
- 292. Cui, Ying, Lee R. Kump, Andy J. Ridgwell, Adam J. Charles, Christopher K. Junium, Aaron F. Diefendorf, Katherine H. Freeman, Nathan M. Urban, and Ian C. Harding. "<u>Slow Release of Fossil Carbon during the</u> <u>Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal Maximum</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 4 (June 5, 2011).
- 293. Gingerich, Philip D. "<u>Temporal Scaling of Carbon Emission and</u> <u>Accumulation Rates: Modern Anthropogenic Emissions Compared to</u> <u>Estimates of PETM?Onset Accumulation</u>." *Paleoceanography and Paleoclimatology* (January 30, 2019).
- American Geophysical Union. "Earth May Be 140 Years Away from <u>Reaching Carbon Levels Not Seen in 56 Million Years</u>." (February 20, 2019).
- 295. Zeebe, Richard E., Andy Ridgwell, and James C. Zachos.
   "<u>Anthropogenic Carbon Release Rate Unprecedented During the Past 66</u> Million Years." *Nature Geoscience* 9 (March 21, 2016).
- 296. Zeebe, Richard E., James C. Zachos, and Gerald R. Dickens. "<u>Carbon</u> <u>Dioxide Forcing Alone Insufficient to Explain Palaeocene–Eocene Thermal</u> <u>Maximum Warming</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 2 (July 13, 2009).
- 297. Naafs, B. D. A., M. Rohrssen, G. N. Inglis, O. Lähteenoja, S. J. Feakins, M. E. Collinson, E. M. Kennedy, P. K. Singh, M. P. Singh, D. J. Lunt, and R. D. Pancost. "<u>High Temperatures in the Terrestrial Mid-Latitudes during the Early Palaeogene</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 11 (July 30, 2018).
- 298. US Global Change Research Program. *Fourth National Climate* Assessment (2018).
- 299. World Bank. *Turn down the Heat: Why a 4°C Warmer World Must be* <u>Avoided</u> (2012).
- 300. EPA. <u>*Climate Change Indicators in the United States</u> 2016, Fourth Edition (2016)*</u>

- 301. Taillant, Jorge Daniel. <u>Meltdown: The Earth Without Glaciers</u>. Oxford University Press, 2021.
- 302. Hugonnet, Romain, Robert McNabb, Etienne Berthier, Brian Menounos, Christopher Nuth, Luc Girod, Daniel Farinotti et al. "<u>Accelerated</u> <u>Global Glacier Mass Loss in the Early Twenty-First Century</u>." *Nature* 592 (April 28, 2021).
- 303. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 304. Lee, Ethan, Jonathan L. Carrivick, Duncan J. Quincey, Simon J. Cook, William H. M. James, and Lee E. Brown. "<u>Accelerated Mass Loss of</u> <u>Himalayan Glaciers since the Little Ice Age</u>." *Scientific Reports* 11 (December 20, 2021).
- 305. Maurer, J.M., J. M. Schaefer, S. Rupper, and A. Corley. "<u>Acceleration</u> of <u>Ice Loss across the Himalayas over the Past 40 Years</u>." *Science Advances* 5, no. 6 (June 19, 2019).
- 306. Krajick, Kevin. "<u>Melting of Himalayan Glaciers Has Doubled in</u> <u>Recent Years</u>." Columbia Climate School (June 19, 2019).
- 307. Kraaijenbrink, P. D. A., M. F. P. Bierkens, A. F. Lutz, and W. W. Immerzeel. "Impact of a Global Temperature Rise of 1.5 Degrees Celsius on Asia's Glaciers." *Nature* 549 (September 13, 2017).
- 308. Lutz, Stefanie. "<u>The Biogeography of Red Snow Microbiomes and</u> <u>Their Role in Melting Arctic Glaciers</u>." *Nature* 7 (June 22, 2016).
- 309. Khan, Alia L., Heidi Dierssen, Joshua P. Schwarz, Carl Schmitt, Adam Chlus, Mark Hermanson, Thomas H. Painter, and Diane M. McKnight. "Impacts of Coal Dust From an Active Mine on the Spectral <u>Reflectance of Arctic Surface Snow in Svalbard, Norway</u>." Journal of Geophysical Research: Atmospheres 122, no. 3 (February 3, 2017).
- 310. Arctic Mapping and Assessment Programme. <u>Snow, Water, Ice and</u> <u>Permafrost. Summary for Policy-makers</u> (2017).
- 311. Slater, Thomas, Isobel R. Lawrence1, Inès N. Otosaka1, Andrew Shepherd, Noel Gourmelen, Livia Jakob, Paul Tepes, Lin Gilbert, and Peter Nienow. "<u>Review Article: Earth's Ice Imbalance</u>." *The Cryosphere* 15 (January 25, 2021).
- 312. European Space Agency. "<u>Greenland and Antarctica Losing Ice Six</u> <u>Times Faster Than Expected</u>" (March 3, 2020).
- 313. The IMBIE Team. "<u>Mass Balance of the Greenland Ice Sheet from</u> <u>1992 to 2017</u>." *Nature* 579 (June 13, 2018).
- 314. The IMBIE Team. "<u>Mass Balance of the Greenland Ice Sheet from</u> <u>1992 to 2018</u>." *Nature* 558 (December 10, 2019).

- 315. European Space Agency. "<u>Our World Is Losing Ice at Record</u> <u>Rate</u>"(January 25, 2021).
- 316. International Cryosphere Climate Initiative. <u>State of the Cryosphere</u> <u>Report 2022</u> (November 2022).
- 317. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 318. Rahmstorf, Stefan, Jason E. Box, Georg Feulner, Michael E. Mann, Alexander Robinson, Scott Rutherford, and Erik J. Schaffernicht. "Exceptional Twentieth-Century Slowdown in Atlantic Ocean Overturning Circulation." Nature Climate Change 5 (March 23, 2015).
- 319. Lindsey, Rebecca. <u>Understanding the Polar Vortex</u>. NOAA (March 5, 2021).
- 320. Stockholm Environment Institute. <u>Arctic Resilience</u> <u>Report</u> (November 25, 2016).
- 321. NOAA Arctic Program. <u>Arctic Report Card</u>.
- 322. National Snow & Ice Data Center. <u>Quick Facts on Arctic Sea Ice</u>.
- 323. Notz, Dirk, and Julienne Stroeve. "<u>Observed Arctic Sea-Ice Loss</u> <u>Directly Follows Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> Emission</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6313 (November 11, 2016).
- 324. Screen, J.A. and C. Deser. "<u>Pacific Ocean Variability Influences the</u> <u>Time of Emergence of a Seasonally Ice?Free Arctic Ocean</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* (February 5, 2019).
- 325. Landrum, Laura, and Marika M. Holland. "<u>Extremes Become Routine</u> <u>in an Emerging New Arctic</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 10 (September 14, 2020).
- 326. National Snow & Ice Data Center. <u>Arctic vs. Antarctic</u>.
- 327. Lai, Ching-Yao, Jonathan Kingslake, Martin G. Wearing, Po-Hsuan Cameron Chen, Pierre Gentine, Harold Li, Julian J. Spergel, and J. Melchior van Wessem. "<u>Vulnerability of Antarctica's Ice Shelves to Meltwater-</u> Driven Fracture." *Nature* 584 (August 26, 2020).
- 328. NASA. <u>Massive Iceberg Breaks off From Antarctica</u> (July 12, 2017).
- 329. Turner, Ben. "<u>World's Largest Iceberg Breaks off of Antarctica</u>." Live Science (May 19, 2021).
- 330. Khazendar, Ala, Eric Rignot, Dustin M. Schroeder, Helene Seroussi, Michael P. Schodlok, Bernd Scheuchl, Jeremie Mouginot, Tyler C. Sutterley, and Isabella Velicogna. "<u>Rapid Submarine Ice Melting In the</u> <u>Grounding Zones of Ice Shelves in West Antarctica</u>." *Nature Communications* 7 (October 25, 2016).

- 331. Silvano, Alessandro, Stephen Rich Rintoul, Beatriz Peña-Molino, William Richard Hobbs, Esmee Van Wijk, Shigeru Aoki, Takeshi Tamura, and Guy Darvall Williams. "Freshening by Glacial Meltwater Enhances Melting of Ice Shelves and Reduces Formation of Antarctic Bottom Water." Science Advances 4, no. 4 (April 18, 2018).
- 332. Gilbert E. and C. Kittel. "<u>Surface Melt and Runoff on Antarctic Ice</u> <u>Shelves at 1.5°C, 2°C and 4°C of Future Warming</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* (April 8, 2021).
- 333. Gudmundsson, G. Hilmar, Fernando S. Paolo, Susheel Adusumilli, and Helen A. Fricker. "Instantaneous Antarctic Ice Sheet Mass Loss Driven by Thinning Ice Shelves," *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 (December 11, 2019).
- 334. Rintoul, Stephen Rich, Alessandro Silvano, Beatriz Pena-Molino, Esmee Van Wijk, Mark Rosenberg, Jamin Stevens Greenbaum, and Donald D. Blankenship. "Ocean Heat Drives Rapid Basal Melt of the Totten Ice Shelf." Science Advances 2, no. 12 (December 16, 2016).
- 335. Scambos, T. A., R. E. Bell, R. B. Alley, S. Anandakrishnan, D. H. Bromwich, K. Brunt, K. Christianson et al. "<u>How Much, How Fast?: A</u> <u>Science Review and Outlook for Research on the Instability of Antarctica's</u> <u>Thwaites Glacier in the 21st Century</u>." *Global and Planetary Change* 153 (June 2017).
- 336. Rowlatt, Justin. "<u>Antarctica Melting: Climate Change and the Journey</u> to the 'Doomsday Glacier'." BBC (January 28, 2020).
- 337. Wåhlin, A. K, A. G. C. Graham, K. A. Hogan, B. Y. Queste, L. Boehme, R. D Larter, E. C. Pettit, J. Wellner, and K. J. Heywood.
  "Pathways and Modification of Warm Water Flowing beneath Thwaites Ice Shelf, West Antarctica." *Science Advances* 7, no. 15 (April 9, 2021).
- 338. Rignot, Eric, Jérémie Mouginot, Bernd Scheuchl, Michiel van den Broeke, Melchior J. van Wessem, and Mathieu Morlighem. "Four Decades of Antarctic Ice Sheet Mass Balance From 1979–2017." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 116 no. 4 (January 22, 2019).
- 339. IMBIE team. "<u>Mass Balance of the Antarctic Ice Sheet from 1992 to</u> 2017." *Nature* 558 (June 13, 2018).
- 340. Smith, Ben, Helen A. Fricker, Alex S. Gardner, Brooke Medley, Johan Nilsson, Fernando S. Paolo, Nicholas Holschuh et al. "<u>Pervasive Ice</u> <u>Sheet Mass Loss Reflects Competing Ocean and Atmosphere</u> <u>Processes.</u>" *Science* 368 no. 6496 (April 30, 2020).
- 341. Lhermitte, Stef, Sainan Sun, Christopher Shuman, Bert Wouters, Frank Pattyn, Jan Wuite, Etienne Berthier, and Thomas Nagler. "<u>Damage</u> <u>Accelerates Ice Shelf Instability and Mass Loss in Amundsen Sea</u>

Embayment." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117 (September 14, 2020).

- 342. Joughin, Ian, Daniel Shapero, Ben Smith, Pierre Dutrieux, and Mark Barham. "<u>Ice-Shelf Retreat Drives Recent Pine Island Glacier</u> Speedup." *Science Advances* 7, no. 24 (June 11, 2021).
- 343. Shepherd, Andrew, Lin Gilbert, Alan S. Muir, Hannes Konrad, Malcolm McMillan, Thomas Slater, Kate H. Briggs, Aud V. Sundal, Anna E. Hogg, and Marcus E. Engdahl. "<u>Trends in Antarctic Ice Sheet Elevation</u> and Mass." *Geophysical Research Letters* 46 no. 14 (May 16, 2019).
- 344. Carrington, Damian. "<u>Extraordinary Thinning' of Ice Sheets</u> Revealed Deep Inside Antarctica." *The Guardian* (May 16, 2019).
- 345. Voosen, Paul. "<u>Antarctic Ice Melt 125,000 Years Ago Offers</u> Warning." *Science* 362, no. 6421 (December 21, 2018).
- 346. University of Reading. "<u>One-Third of Antarctic Ice Shelf Area at Risk</u> of Collapse as Planet Warms." *ScienceDaily* (April 8, 2021).
- 347. Garbe, Julius, Torsten Albrecht, Anders Levermann, Jonathan F. Donges, and Ricarda Winkelmann. "<u>The Hysteresis of the Antarctic Ice</u> <u>Sheet</u>." *Nature* 585 (September 23, 2020).
- 348. National Snow & Ice Data Center. <u>Quick Facts on Ice Sheets</u>.
- 349. Ignéczi, Ádám, Andrew J. Sole, Stephen J. Livingstone, Amber A. Leeson, Xavier Fettweis, Nick Selmes, Noel Gourmelen, and Kate Briggs.
  "Northeast Sector of the Greenland Ice Sheet to Undergo the Greatest Inland Expansion of Supraglacial Lakes during the 21st Century." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 18 (September 23, 2016).
- 350. Carroll, D., D. A. Sutherland, B. Hudson, T. Moon, G. A. Catania, E. L. Shroyer, J. D. Nash et al. "<u>The Impact of Glacier Geometry on Meltwater Plume Structure and Submarine Melt in Greenland Fjords</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43 no. 18 (September 28, 2016).
- 351. Fraser, Neil J., Mark E. Inall, Marcello G. Magaldi, Thomas W. N. Haine, and Sam C. Jones. "<u>Wintertime Fjord?Shelf Interaction and Ice Sheet</u> <u>Melting in Southeast Greenland</u>," *Journal of Geophysical Research* 124 no. 12 (December 5, 2018).
- 352. King, Michalea D., Ian M. Howat, Salvatore G. Candela, Myoung J. Noh, Seongsu Jeong, Brice P. Y. Noël, Michiel R. van den Broeke, Bert Wouters, and Adelaide Negrete. "Dynamic Ice Loss from the Greenland Ice <u>Sheet Driven by Sustained Glacier Retreat</u>." *Communications Earth & Environment* 1 (August 13, 2020).
- 353. Shankman, Sabrina. "<u>Greenland's Melting: Heat Waves Are</u> <u>Changing the Landscape before Their Eyes</u>." Inside Climate News (August 1, 2019).

- 354. Mouginot, Jérémie, Eric Rignot, Anders A. Bjørk, Michiel van den Broeke, Romain Millan, Mathieu Morlighem, Brice Noël, Bernd Scheuchl, and Michael Wood. "Forty-Six Years of Greenland Ice Sheet Mass Balance from 1972 to 2018." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 116 no. 19 (April 22, 2019).
- 355. Bevis, Michael, Christopher Harig, Shfaqat A. Khan, Abel Brown, Frederik J. Simons, Michael Willis, Xavier Fettweis et al. "<u>Accelerating</u> <u>Changes in Ice Mass within Greenland, and the Ice Sheet's Sensitivity to</u> <u>Atmospheric Forcing</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116 no. 6 (January 22, 2019).
- 356. Trusel, Luke D., Sarah B. Das, Matthew B. Osman, Matthew J. Evans, Ben E. Smith, Xavier Fettweis, Joseph R. McConnell, Brice P. Y. Noël, and Michiel R. van den Broeke. "<u>Nonlinear Rise in Greenland Runoff in</u> <u>Response to Post-Industrial Arctic Warming</u>." *Nature* 564 (December 5, 2018).
- 357. Rice, Doyle. "<u>Greenland's Ice Sheet Melt Has 'Gone into Overdrive'</u> and is Now 'Off the Charts." USA Today (December 5, 2018).
- 358. Box, Jason E., Alun Hubbard, David B. Bahr, William T. Colgan, Xavier Fettweis, Kenneth D. Mankoff, Adrien Wehrlé et al. "<u>Greenland Ice</u> <u>Sheet Climate Disequilibrium and Committed Sea-Level Rise</u>." *Nature Climate Change* (August 29, 2022).
- 359. National Snow & Ice Data Center. <u>Quick Facts on Ice Sheets</u>.
- 360. National Wildlife Federation. <u>Ecosystem Services</u>.
- 361. Dasgupta, Partha. *Final report—The Economics of Biodiversity* (February 2, 2021).
- 362. Tennesen, Michael. <u>*The Next Species*</u>. Simon & Schuster, 2015.
- World Wildlife Fund. <u>Living Planet Report 2018: Aiming</u> <u>Higher</u> (2018).
- 364. World Wildlife Fund. *Living Planet Report 2016* (2016).
- 365. IPBES. <u>Global Assessment Report on Biodiversity and Ecosystem</u> <u>Services</u> (2021).
- 366. Warren R., J. Price, J. VanDerWal, S. Cornelius, and H. Sohl. "<u>The</u> <u>Implications of the United Nations Paris Agreement on Climate Change for</u> <u>Globally Significant Biodiversity Areas</u>." *Climatic Change* 147, no. 3-4 (March 14, 2018).
- 367. Penn, Justin L. and Curtis Deutsch. "<u>Avoiding Ocean Mass Extinction</u> from Climate Warming." *Science* 376, no. 6592 (April 28, 2022).
- 368. Pimm, Stuart. "<u>Climate Disruption and Biodiversity</u>." *Current Biology* 19, no. 14 (July 28, 2008).

- 369. World Wildlife Fund. *Living Planet Report: Building a Nature-Positive Society* (2022).
- 370. Pacifici, Michaela, Piero Visconti, Stuart H. M. Butchart, James E. M. Watson, Francesca M. Cassola, and Carlo Rondinini. "<u>Species' Traits</u> <u>Influenced Their Response to Recent Climate Change</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (February 13, 2017).
- 371. Lister, Bradford C. and Andres Garcia. "<u>Climate-Driven Declines in</u> <u>Arthropod Abundance Restructure a Rainforest Food Web</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115 no. 44 (October 15, 2018).
- 372. Hallmann, Caspar A., Martin Sorg, Eelke Jongejans, Henk Siepel, Nick Hofland, Heinz Schwan, Werner Stenmans, Andreas Müller, Hubert Sumser, Thomas Hörren, Dave Goulson, and Hans de Kroon. "<u>More Than</u> <u>75 Percent Decline Over 27 Years in Total Flying Insect Biomass in</u> <u>Protected Areas</u>." *PLOS ONE* (October 18, 2017).
- 373. Embury-Dennis, Tom. "<u>Scientists Warn of 'Ecological Armageddon'</u> <u>After Study Shows Flying Insect Numbers Plummeting 75%</u>." *The Independent* (October 19, 2017).
- 374. Warren, R., J. Price, E. Graham, N. Forstenhaeusler, and J. Vanderwal. "<u>The Projected Effect on Insects, Vertebrates, and Plants of Limiting Global Warming to 1.5° C rather than 2°C</u>." *Science* 360, no. 6390 (May 18, 2018).
- 375. Sales, Kris, Ramakrishnan Vasudeva, Matthew E. Dickinson, Joanne L. Godwin, Alyson J. Lumley, Lukasz Michalczyk, Laura Hebberecht, Paul Thomas, Aldina Franco, and Matthew J. G. Gage. "<u>Experimental Heatwaves Compromise Sperm Function and Cause Transgenerational Damage in a</u> Model Insect." *Nature Communications* 9 (November 13, 2018).
- 376. Carlson, Colin J., Kevin R. Burgio, Eric R. Dougherty, Anna J. Phillips, Veronica M. Bueno, Christopher F. Clements, and Giovanni Castaldo. "<u>Parasite Biodiversity Faces Extinction and Redistribution in a</u> <u>Changing Climate</u>." *Science Advances* 3, no. 9 (September 6, 2017).
- 377. Strona, Giovanni, and Corey J. A. Bradshaw. "<u>Co-Extinctions</u> <u>Annihilate Planetary Life during Extreme Environmental Change</u>." *Scientific Reports* 8 (November 13, 2018).
- 378. Trisos, Christopher H., Cory Merow, and Alex L. Pigot. "<u>The</u> <u>Projected Timing of Abrupt Ecological Disruption from Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *Nature* 580 (April 8, 2020).
- 379. Diffenbaugh, Noah H. and Christopher B. Field. "<u>Changes in</u> <u>Ecologically Critical Terrestrial Climate Conditions</u>." *Science* 341, no. 6145 (August 2, 2013).

- 380. Jezkova, Tereza, and John Wiens. "<u>Rates of Change in Climatic</u> <u>Niches in Plant and Animal Populations are Much Slower than Projected</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 283, no. 1843 (November 13, 2016).
- 381. Carleton, Tamma, and Solomon Hsiang. "<u>Social and Economic</u> <u>Impacts of Climate</u>." *Science* 353, no. 6304 (September 21, 2016).
- 382. NOAA. "<u>Northern Hemisphere Just Had Its Hottest Summer on</u> <u>Record</u>." (September 14, 2020).
- 383. European Environmental Agency. "<u>Global and European</u> <u>Temperature</u>" (June 14, 2019).
- 384. Bova, Samantha, Yair Rosenthal, Zhengyu Liu, Shital P. Godad, and Mi Yan. "<u>Seasonal Origin of the Thermal Maxima at the Holocene and the</u> <u>Last Interglacial</u>." *Nature* 589 (January 27, 2021).
- 385. Earth Observatory. "<u>Heatwaves and Fires Scorch Europe, Africa, and Asia</u>." (July 13, 2022).
- 386. Fischer, E. M., S. Sippel, and R. Knutti. "<u>Increasing Probability of</u> <u>Record-Shattering Climate Extremes</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (July 26, 2021).
- 387. Zeppetello, Lucas R. Vargas, Adrian E. Raftery, and David S. Battisti. "Probabilistic Projections of Increased Heat Stress Driven by Climate Change." *Communications Earth & Environment* 3 (August 25, 2022).
- 388. Xu, Chi, Timothy A. Kohler, Timothy M. Lenton, Jens-Christian Svenning, and Marten Scheffer. "<u>Future of the Human Climate</u> <u>Niche</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117 no. 21 (May 4, 2020).
- 389. Mora, Camilo, Bénédicte Dousset, Iain R. Caldwell, Farrah E. Powell, Rollan C. Geronimo, Coral R. Bielecki, Chelsie W. W. Counsell et al. "Global Risk of Deadly Heat." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (June 19, 2017).
- 390. Mora, Camilo et al. <u>Heat Waves: Number of Deadly Heat Days</u>.
- 391. Milman, Oliver. "<u>A Third of the World Now Faces Deadly Heat</u> <u>Waves as Result of Climate Change</u>," *The Guardian*, June 19, 2017.
- 392. Meehl, Gerald A., Claudia Tebaldi, and Dennis Adams-Smith. "US <u>Daily Temperature Records Past, Present, and Future</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 49 (December 6, 2016).
- 393. First Street Foundation. <u>The 6th National Climate Risk Assessment:</u> <u>Hazardous Heat</u>. (August 15, 2022)
- 394. Im, Eun-Soon, Jeremy Pal, and Elfatih Eltahir. "<u>Deadly Heat waves</u> <u>Projected in the Densely Populated Agricultural Regions of South</u> <u>Asia</u>." *Science Advances* 3 (August 2, 2017).

- 395. Chandler, David. "<u>Deadly Heat Waves Could Hit South Asia This</u> <u>Century</u>." MIT News Office (August 2, 2017).
- 396. Russo, Simone, Andrea F Marchese, J Sillmann, and Giuseppina Immé. "<u>When Will Unusual Heat Waves Become Normal in a Warming</u> Africa?" *Environmental Research Letters* 11, no. 5 (May 12, 2016).
- 397. Harrington, Luke, David J Frame, Erich M Fischer, Ed Hawkins, Manoj Joshi, and Chris D Jones. "Poorest Countries Experience Earlier <u>Anthropogenic Emergence of Daily Temperature Extremes</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 11 (May 17, 2016).
- 398. Lehner, Flavio, Clara Deser, and Benjamin M. Sanderson. "<u>Future</u> <u>Risk of Record-Breaking Summer Temperatures and Its</u> <u>Mitigation</u>." *Climatic Change* 146 (February 16, 2016).
- 399. NSF. "<u>Future Summers Could be Hotter than any on Record</u>" (June 13, 2016).
- 400. Li, Dawei, Jiacan Yuan, and Robert E. Kopp. "<u>Escalating Global</u> <u>Exposure to Compound Heat-Humidity Extremes with</u> Warming." *Environmental Research Letters* 15, no.6 (May 19, 2020).
- 401. Raymond, Colin, Tom Matthews, and Radley M. Horton. "<u>The Emergence of Heat and Humidity Too Severe for Human</u> Tolerance." *Science Advances* 6, no. 19 (May 8, 2020).
- 402. Vicedo-Cabrera, A. M., N. Scovronick, F. Sera, D. Royé, R. Schneider, A. Tobias, C. Astrom et al. "<u>The Burden of Heat-Related</u> <u>Mortality Attributable to Recent Human-Induced Climate Change</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (May 31, 2021).
- 403. Im, Eun-Soon, Jeremy Pal, and Elfatih Eltahir. "<u>Deadly Heat Waves</u> <u>Projected in the Densely Populated Agricultural Regions of South</u> Asia." *Science Advances* 3 no.8 (August 2, 2017).
- 404. Russo, Simone, Jana Sillmann, and Andreas Sterl. "<u>Humid Heat</u> <u>Waves at Different Warming Levels</u>." *Scientific Reports* 7 (August 7, 2017).
- 405. Sherwood, Steven C. and Matthew Huber. "<u>An Adaptability Limit to</u> <u>Climate Change Due to Heat Stress</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107, no. 21 (May 25, 2010).
- 406. US Global Change Research Program. <u>*The Impacts of Climate</u>* <u>*Change on Human Health in the United States*</u> (April 2016).</u>
- 407. Herring, Stephanie C., Nikolaos Christidis, Andrew Hoell, James P. Kossin, Carl J. Schreck III, and Peter A. Stott. <u>Explaining Extreme Events of</u> <u>2016</u> from a Climate Perspective. Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society 99, no. 1 (January 1, 2018).

- 408. Fischer, E.M. and R. Knutti. "<u>Anthropogenic Contribution to Global</u> <u>Occurrence of Heavy-Precipitation and High-Temperature</u> Extremes." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (April 27, 2015).
- 409. Gillis, Justin. "<u>New Study Links Weather Extremes to Global</u> <u>Warming</u>." *The New York Times* (April 27, 2015).
- 410. Diffenbaugh, Noah S., Deepti Singh, Justin S. Mankin, Daniel E. Horton, Daniel L. Swain, Danielle Touma, Allison Charland, Yunjie Liu, Matz Haugen, Michael Tsiang, and Bala Rajaratnam. "Quantifying the Influence of Global Warming on Unprecedented Extreme Climate Events." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 114, no. 9 (May 19, 2017).
- 411. Harvey, Chelsea. "<u>Record-Breaking Climate Events All Over the</u> <u>World Are Being Shaped by Global Warming, Scientists Find</u>." *The Washington Post* (April 24, 2017).
- 412. Palalexiou, Simon Michael, Amir AghaKouchak, Kevin E. Trenberth, and Efi Foufoula-Georgiou. "<u>Global, Regional, and Megacity Trends in the</u> <u>Highest Temperature of the Year: Diagnostics and Evidence for</u> Accelerating Trends." *Earth's Future*, 6, no. 1 (January 22, 2018).
- 413. Tuholske, Cascade, Kelly Caylor, Chris Funk, Andrew Verdin, Stuart Sweeney, Kathryn Grace, Pete Peterson, and Tom Evans. "<u>Global Urban</u> <u>Population Exposure to Extreme Heat</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 41 (October 12, 2021).
- 414. Wilby, Robert. "<u>Climate Change: What Would 4°C of Global</u> Warming Feel Like?" *The Conversation* (January 15, 2021).
- 415. Dahl, Kristina, Rachel Licker, John T Abatzoglou, and Juan Declet-Barreto. "Increased Frequency of and Population Exposure to Extreme Heat Index Days in the United States during the 21st Century." Environmental Research Communications 1, no. 7 (July 16, 2019).
- 416. Dahl, Kristina, Erika Spanger-Siegfried, Rachel Licker, Astrid Caldas, Rachel Cleetus, Shana Udvardy, Juan Declet-Barreto, and Pamela Worth. *Killer Heat in the United States*, Union of Concerned Scientists (July 2019).
- 417. Bastin, Jean-Francois, Emily Clark, Thomas Elliott, Simon Hart, Johan van den Hoogen, Iris Hordijk et al. "<u>Understanding Climate Change</u> from a Global Analysis of City Analogues." *PLOS ONE* (July 10, 2019).
- 418. Jones, Bryan, Brian C. O'Neill, Larry McDaniel, Seth McGinnis, Linda O. Mearns, and Claudia Tebaldi. "<u>Future Population Exposure to US</u> <u>Heat Extremes</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (May 18, 2015).

- 419. Dunne, John P. Ronald J. Stouffer, and Jasmin G., John. "<u>Reductions</u> in Labour Capacity from Heat Stress under Climate Warming." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (February 24, 2013).
- 420. NOAA. "<u>New NOAA Study Estimates Future Loss of Labor Capacity</u> <u>as Climate Warms</u>." (February 25, 2013).
- 421. UN Development Programme. <u>*Climate Change and Labour: Impacts*</u> <u>of Heat in the Workplace</u> (April 28, 2016).
- 422. Kjellstrom, Tord, David Briggs, Chris Freyberg, Bruno Lemke, Matthias Otto, and Olivia Hyatt. "<u>Heat, Human Performance, and</u> <u>Occupational Health: A Key Issue for the Assessment of Global Climate</u> Change Impacts." *Annual Review of Public Health* 37 (January 21, 2016).
- 423. Burke, Marshall, Solomon M Hsiang, and Edward Miguel. "<u>Global</u> <u>Non-Linear Effect of Temperature on Economic Production</u>." *Nature* 527 (October 21, 2015).
- 424. Hsiang, Solomon, Robert Kopp, Amir Jina, James Rising, Michael Delgado, Shashank Mohan, D. J. Rasmussen et al. "<u>Estimating Economic</u> <u>Damage from Climate Change in the United States</u>." *Science* 356, no. 6345 (June 30, 2017).
- 425. American Psychiatric Association. "<u>Extreme Heat Contributes to</u> <u>Worsening Mental Health, Especially among Vulnerable Populations</u>" (June 30, 2021).
- 426. Burke, Marshall, Felipe González, Patrick Baylis, Sam Heft-Neal, Ceren Baysan, Sanjay Basu, and Solomon Hsiang. "<u>Higher Temperatures</u> <u>Increase Suicide Rates in the United States and Mexico</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 8 (July 23, 2018).
- 427. Dixon, P. Grady, Mark Sinyor, Ayal Schaffer, Anthony Levitt, Christa R. Haney, Kelsey N. Ellis, and Scott C. Sheridan. "<u>Association of Weekly</u> <u>Suicide Rates with Temperature Anomalies in Two Different Climate</u> <u>Types</u>." *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 11, no. 11 (November 13, 2014).
- 428. Mares, Dennis M. and Kenneth W. Moffett. "<u>Climate Change and</u> <u>Interpersonal Violence: A 'Global' Estimate and Regional</u> <u>Inequities</u>." *Climatic Change* 135, no. 2 (March 2016.)
- 429. Ranson, Matthew. "<u>Crime, Weather, and Climate Change</u>." *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 67, no. 3 (May 2014).
- 430. Sivak, Michael. "<u>Will AC Put a Chill on the Global Energy</u> <u>Supply?</u>" *American Scientist* 101, no. 4 (September-October 2013).
- 431. Sherman, Peter, Haiyang Lin, and Michael McElroy. "<u>Projected</u> <u>Global Demand for Air Conditioning Associated With Extreme Heat and</u>

Implications for Electricity Grids in Poorer Countries." Energy and Buildings 268 (August 2022).

- 432. International Energy Agency. *<u>The Future of Cooling</u>* (May 15, 2018).
- 433. Auffhammer, Maximillian, Patrick Baylis, and Catherine H. Hausman. "<u>Climate Change Is Projected To Have Severe Impacts on the Frequency and Intensity of Peak Electricity Demand across the United States</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 8 (February 21, 2017).
- 434. van Ruijven, Bas J., Enrica De Cian, and Ian Sue Wing. "<u>Amplification of Future Energy Demand Growth Due to Climate</u> Change." *Nature Communications* 10 (June 24, 2019).
- 435. Fountain, Henry. "<u>The Western Drought Is Bad. Here's What You</u> <u>Should Know about It</u>," *The New York Times* (September 13, 2021).
- 436. NOAA. <u>NOAA Drought Task Force Report on the 2020–2021</u> Southwestern US Drought (September 21, 2021).
- 437. National Drought Mitigation Center, University of Nebraska-Lincoln <u>US Drought Monitor</u>.
- 438. Williams, A. Park, Benjamin I. Cook, and Jason E. Smerdon. "<u>Rapid</u> <u>Intensification of the Emerging Southwestern North American Megadrought</u> <u>in 2020–2021</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (February 14, 2022).
- 439. Nield, David. "<u>Parts of North America are Currently Heading for a</u> <u>Megadrought, Study Finds</u>," ScienceAlert (April 20, 2020).
- 440. Büntgen, Ulf, Otmar Urban, Paul J. Krusic, Michal Rybní?ek, Tomáš Kolá?, Tomáš Kyncl, Alexander A? et al. "<u>Recent European Drought</u> <u>Extremes beyond Common Era Background Variability</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 14 (March 15, 2021).
- 441. Swain, Daniel L., Baird Langenbrunner, J. David Neelin, and Alex Hall. "<u>Increasing Precipitation Volatility in Twenty-First-Century</u> <u>California</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 8 (April 23, 2018).
- 442. US Global Change Research Program. <u>Extreme Weather</u>. Third National Climate Assessment.
- 443. Martin, E. R. "<u>Future Projections of Global Pluvial and Drought</u> <u>Event Characteristics</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 45, no. 21 (October 19, 2018).
- 444. Totz, Sonja, Stefan Petri, Jascha Lehmann, and Dim Coumou. "<u>Regional Changes in the Mean Position and Variability of the Tropical</u> Edge." *Geophysical Research Letters* 45, no. 21 (October 31, 2018).
- 445. Lehmann, J., F. Mempel, and D. Coumou. "<u>Increased Occurrence of Record-Wet and Record-Dry Months Reflect Changes in Mean Rainfall</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 45, no. 24 (December 13, 2018).

- 446. Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research. "<u>Record-Wet and</u> <u>Record-Dry Months Increased in Regions Worldwide</u>." EurekAlert! (December 12, 2018).
- 447. Thomas, Natalie and Sumant Nigam. "<u>Twentieth-Century Climate</u> <u>Change over Africa: Seasonal Hydroclimate Trends and Sahara Desert</u> <u>Expansion</u>." *Journal of Climate* 31, no. 10 (May 2018).
- 448. Krajik, Kevin. "<u>The 100th Meridian, Where the Great Plains Begin,</u> <u>May Be Shifting</u>." State of the Planet (April 11, 2018).
- 449. Dai, Aguo. "Drought under Global Warming: A Review." Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Climate Change 2, no. 1 (January/February 2011).
- 450. Dai, Aiguo. "<u>Increasing Drought under Global Warming In</u> <u>Observations and Models</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (August 5, 2012).
- 451. Hofste, Rutger Willem, Paul Reig, and Leah Schleife. "<u>17 Countries,</u> <u>Home to One-Quarter of the World's Population, Face Extremely High</u> <u>Water Stress</u>." World Resources Institute (August 6, 2019).
- 452. Park, Chang-Eui, Su-Jong Jeong, Manoj Joshi, Timothy J. Osborn, Chang-Hoi Ho, Shilong Piao, Deliang Chen et al. "<u>Keeping Global Warming</u> <u>within 1.5 °C Constrains Emergence of Aridification</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 8 (January 1, 2018).
- 453. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 454. UNESCO World Water Assessment Programme. <u>The United Nations</u> <u>World Water Development Report, Nature-based Solutions for</u> <u>Water</u> (2018).
- 455. Schwalm, Christopher R., William R. L. Anderegg, Anna M. Michalak, Joshua B. Fisher, Franco Biondi, George Koch, Marcy Litvak et al. "<u>Global Patterns of Drought Recovery</u>." *Nature* 548 (August 9, 2017).
- 456. Guiot, Joel, and Wolfgang Cramer. "<u>Climate Change: The 2015 Paris</u> <u>Agreement Thresholds and Mediterranean Basin Ecosystems</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6311 (October 28, 2016).
- 457. Bathiany, Sebastian, Vasilis Dakos, Marten Scheffer, and Timothy M. Lenton. "<u>Climate Models Predict Increasing Temperature Variability in Poor</u> <u>Countries</u>." *Science Advances* 4, no. 5 (May 2, 2018).
- 458. Feldpausch, T. R., O. L. Phillips, R. J. W. Brienen, E. Gloor, J. Lloyd, G. Lopez-Gonzalez, A. Monteagudo-Mendoza et al. "<u>Amazon Forest</u> <u>Response to Repeated Droughts</u>." *Global Biochemical Cycles* 30 no. 7 (August 10, 2016).

- 459. Baker, J. C. A., L. Garcia-Carreras, W. Buermann, D. Castilho de Souza, J. H. Marsham, P. Y. Kubota, M. Gloor, C. A. S. Coelho, and D. V. Spracklen. "<u>Robust Amazon Precipitation Projections in Climate Models</u> <u>That Capture Realistic Land–Atmosphere Interactions</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 16, no. 7 (June 22, 2021).
- 460. Iglesias, Virginia, Jennifer K. Balch, and William R. Travis. "<u>US</u> <u>Fires Became Larger, More Frequent, and More Widespread in the</u> <u>2000s</u>." *Science Advances* 8, no. 11 (March 16, 2022).
- UN Environment Programme, GRID-Arendal. <u>Spreading like</u> <u>Wildfire: The Rising Threat of Extraordinary Landscape Fires</u> (February 23, 2022).
- 462. National Park Service. <u>Wildfire Causes and Evaluations</u>.
- 463. Howard, Peter. <u>Flammable Planet: Wildfires and the Social Cost of</u> <u>Carbon</u>. Environmental Defense Fund, Institute for Policy Integrity, and Natural Resource Defense Council (September 2014).
- 464. NOAA. <u>Wildfires Reports</u>. National Centers for Environmental Information.
- 465. Yue, Siyao, Jialei Zhu, Shuang Chen, Qiaorong Xie, Wei Li, Linjie Li, Hong Ren et al. "<u>Brown Carbon from Biomass Burning Imposes Strong</u> <u>Circum-Arctic Warming</u>." *One Earth* 5, no.3 (March 18, 2022).
- 466. World Meteorological Organization. "<u>Australia Suffers Devastating</u> <u>Fires after Hottest, Driest Year on Record</u>" (January 7, 2020.)
- 467. World Weather Attribution. <u>Attribution of the Australian Bushfire</u> <u>Risk to Anthropogenic Climate Change</u> (January 10, 2020).
- 468. Abatzoglou, John, and Park Williams. "Impact of Anthropogenic <u>Climate Change on Wildfire across Western US Forests</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 42 (October 18, 2016).
- 469. Cho, Renee. "<u>What Do Wildfires Have to Do with Climate Change?</u>" State of the Planet (October 13, 2014).
- 470. Westerling, Anthony LeRoy. "<u>Increasing Western US Forest Wildfire</u> <u>Activity: Sensitivity to Changes in the Timing of Spring</u>." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 371 (May 23, 2016).
- Westerling, Anthony LeRoy. "<u>Wildfires in West Have Gotten Bigger</u>, <u>More Frequent and Longer since the 1980s</u>." *The Conversation* (May 23, 2016).
- 472. Keyser, Alisa, and Anthony LeRoy Westerling. "<u>Climate Drives Inter-</u> <u>Annual Variability in Probability of High Severity Fire Occurrence in the</u> <u>Western United States</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 12 (May 26, 2017).
- 473. Zhuang, Yizhou, Rong Fu, Benjamin D. Santer, Robert E. Dickinson, and Alex Hall. "Quantifying Contributions of Natural Variability and

Anthropogenic Forcings on Increased Fire Weather Risk over the Western <u>United States</u>" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118 no. 45 (November 9, 2021).

- 474. Cal Fire. <u>Top 20 Largest California Wildfires</u>.
- 475. Higuera, Philip E., Bryan N. Shuman, and Kyra D. Wolf. "<u>Rocky</u> <u>Mountain Subalpine Forests Now Burning More Than Any Time In Recent</u> <u>Millennia</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 25 (June 22, 2021).
- 476. US Department of Agriculture. <u>Effects of Climatic Variability and</u> <u>Change on Forest Ecosystems</u> (December 2012).
- 477. Borealforest.org. World Boreal Forests: An Introduction.
- 478. EUMETSAT. "<u>Unprecedented Wildfires Devastate Siberia and</u> <u>Spread Smoke over the Arctic</u>." (August 17, 2021).
- 479. Kelly, Ryan, Melissa L. Chipman, Philip E. Higuera, Ivanka Stefanova, Linda B. Brubaker, and Feng Sheng Hu. "<u>Recent Burning of</u> <u>Boreal Forests Exceeds Fire Regime Limits of the Past 10,000</u> <u>Years</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 10, no. 32 (August 6, 2013).
- 480. Kelly, Ryan, "<u>Palaeodata-Informed Modelling of Large Carbon</u> <u>Losses from Recent Burning of Boreal Forests</u>," *Nature Climate Change* 6 (October 19, 2015).
- 481. Castro, Joseph. "<u>Subarctic Wildfire Activity Is Heating</u> <u>up</u>." *LiveScience* (July 22, 2013).
- 482. Flannigan, Mike, Brian Stocks, Merritt Turetsky, and Mike Wotton. "Impacts of Climate Change on Fire Activity and Fire Management in the Circumboreal Forest," *Global Change Biology* 15, no. 3 (March 2009).
- 483. NASA. "<u>Fires Raged in the Amazon Again in 2020</u>" Earth Observatory (2020).
- 484. Mooney, Chris. "<u>Why We Should All Worry About the Amazon</u> <u>Catching on Fire this Year</u>." *The Washington Post* (July 12, 2016).
- 485. Stevens-Rumann, Camille S., Kerry B. Kemp, Philip E. Higuera, Brian J. Harvey, Monica T. Rother, Daniel C. Donato, Penelope Morgan, and Thomas T. Veblen. "Evidence for Declining Forest Resilience to <u>Wildfires under Climate Change</u>." *Ecology Letters* 21, no. 2 (December 12, 2017).
- 486. Guiden, Mary. "<u>Forest Resilience Declines In Face Of Wildfires</u>, <u>Climate Change</u>." Colorado State University (December 12, 2017).
- 487. Davis, Kimberley T., Solomon Z. Dobrowski, Philip E. Higuera, Zachary A. Holden, Thomas T. Veblen, Monica T. Rother, Sean A. Parks, Anna Sala, and Marco P. Maneta. "<u>Wildfires and Climate Change Push</u>

Low-Elevation Forests across a Critical Climate Threshold for Tree Regeneration." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 116 no. 13

(March 11, 2019).

- 488. Williams, A. Park, Craig D. Allen, Alison K. Macalady, Daniel Griffin, Connie A. Woodhouse, David M. Meko, Thomas W. Swetnam et al. "Temperature as a Potent Driver of Regional Forest Drought Stress and Tree Mortality." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (September 30, 2012).
- 489. Adams, Henry D., Greg A Barron-Gafford, Rebecca L Minor, Alfonso A Gardea, Lisa Patrick Bentley, Darin J Law, David D Breshears, Nate G McDowell, and Travis E Huxman. "<u>Temperature Response Surfaces for</u> <u>Mortality Risk of Tree Species with Future Drought</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 12, no. 11 (November 17, 2017).
- 490. Robbins, Jim. "<u>With Climate Change, Tree Die-Offs May Spread in</u> the West." *The New York Times* (December 11, 2017).
- 491. Reinmann, Andrew B. and Lucy R. Hutyra. "<u>Edge Effects Enhance</u> <u>Carbon Uptake and Its Vulnerability to Climate Change in Temperate</u> <u>Broadleaf Forests</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 1 (January 3, 2017).
- 492. Robbins, Jim. "<u>The Rapid and Startling Decline of World's Vast</u> <u>Boreal Forests</u>," Yale Environment 360 (October 12, 2015).
- 493. IIASA. "Boreal Forests Challenged by Global Change." (August 21, 2015).
- 494. Gauthier, S., P. Bernier, T. Kuuluvainen, A. Z. Shvidenko, and D. G. Schepaschenko. "<u>Boreal Forest Health and Global Change</u>." *Science* 349, no. 6250 (August 21, 2015).
- 495. Garcia, Elizabeth S., Abigail L. S. Swann, Juan C. Villegas, David D. Breshears, Darin J. Law, Scott R. Saleska, and Scott C. Stark. "<u>Synergistic</u> <u>Ecoclimate Teleconnections from Forest Loss in Different Regions Structure</u> <u>Global Ecological Responses</u>." *PLOS ONE* 11, no. 11 (November 16, 2016).
- 496. Hickey, Hannah. "Large Forest Die-Offs Can Have Effects That <u>Ricochet to Distant Ecosystems</u>." University of Washington (November 16, 2016).
- 497. Feldpausch, T., O. L. Phillips, R. J. W. Brienen, E. Gloor, J. Lloyd, G. Lopez-Gonzalez, A. Monteagudo-Mendoza et al. "<u>Amazon Forest Response</u> to Repeated Droughts," *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 30, no. 7 (August 10, 2016).
- 498. Maddern, Kerra. "Drought Stalls Tree Growth and Shuts down <u>Amazon Carbon Sink, Researchers Find</u>." University of Leeds (July 6, 2016).

- 499. Bauman, David, Claire Fortunel, Guillaume Delhaye, Yadvinder Malhi, Lucas A. Cernusak, Lisa Patrick Bentley, Sami W. Rifai, Jesús Aguirre-Gutiérrez et al. "<u>Tropical Tree Mortality Has Increased With Rising</u> <u>Atmospheric Water Stress</u>." *Nature* (May 18, 2022).
- 500. Brienen, R. J. W., O. L. Phillips, T. R. Feldpausch, E. Gloor, T. R. Baker, J. Lloyd, G. Lopez-Gonzalez et al. "<u>Long-Term Decline of the</u> <u>Amazon Carbon Sink</u>," *Nature* 519, no. 7543 (March 18, 2015).
- 501. Weisse, Mikaela, and Liz Goldman. "<u>We Lost a Football Pitch of</u> <u>Primary Rainforest Every 6 Seconds in 2019</u>." World Resources Institute (June 2, 2020).
- 502. Arnold, Chris Feliciano. "<u>In the Amazon, a Catastrophic Gold Rush</u> Looms" *The New York Times* (September 18, 2017).
- 503. Casado, Leticia, and Ernesto Londoño. "<u>Under Brazil's Far Right</u> <u>Leader, Amazon Protections Slashed and Forests Fall</u>." *The New York Times* (July 28, 2019).
- 504. Spring, Jake and Gloria Dickie. "<u>Explainer: Causes and Consequences</u> of Amazon Fires and Deforestation." (August 11, 2022).
- 505. Lovejoy, Thomas E. and Carlos Nobre. "<u>Amazon Tipping</u> <u>Point</u>." *Science Advances* 4, no. 2 (February 21, 2018).
- 506. Boulton, Chris A., Timothy M. Lenton, and Niklas Boers. "Pronounced Loss of Amazon Rainforest Resilience since the Early 2000s." Nature Climate Change 12 (March 7, 2022).
- 507. Zemp, Delphine Clara, Carl-Friedrich Schleussner, Henrique M. J. Barbosa, Marina Hirota, Vincent Montade, Gilvan Sampaio, Arie Staal, Lan Wang-Erlandsson, and Anja Rammig. "<u>Self-Amplified Amazon Forest Loss</u> <u>Due to Vegetation-Atmosphere Feedbacks</u>." *Nature Communications* 8 (March 13, 2017).
- 508. Global Forest Watch. <u>Global Primary Forest Loss</u>.
- 509. World Resources Institute. <u>Global Forest Review</u>.
- 510. Baccini, A., W. Walker, L. Carvalho, M. Farina, D. Sulla-Menashe, and R. A. Houghton. "<u>Tropical Forests Are a Net Carbon Source Based On</u> <u>Aboveground Measurements of Gain and Loss</u>." *Science* 358, no. 6360 (September 28, 2017).
- 511. Feng, Yu, Zhenzhong Zeng, Timothy D. Searchinger, Alan D. Ziegler, Jie Wu, Dashan Wang, Xinyue He et al. "Doubling Of Annual Forest Carbon Loss over the Tropics during the Early Twenty-First Century." Nature Sustainability (February 22, 2022).
- 512. Gatti, Luciana, V., Luana S. Basso, John B. Miller, Manuel Gloor, Lucas Gatti Domingues, Henrique L. G. Cassol, Graciela Tejada et al.
"<u>Amazonia as a Carbon Source Linked to Deforestation and Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *Nature* 595 (July 14, 2021).

- 513. Qin, Yuanwei, Xiangming Xiao, Jean-Pierre Wigneron, Philippe Ciais, Martin Brandt, Lei Fan, Xiaojun Li et al. "<u>Carbon Loss from Forest</u> <u>Degradation Exceeds That from Deforestation in the Brazilian</u> Amazon." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (April 29, 2021).
- 514. Covey, Kristofer, Fiona Soper, Sunitha Pangala, Angelo Bernardino, Zoe Pagliaro, Luana Basso, Henrique Casso et al. "<u>Carbon and Beyond: The</u> <u>Biogeochemistry of Climate in a Rapidly Changing Amazon</u>." *Frontiers in Forests and Global Change* (March 11, 2021).
- 515. UN Climate Change Conference. "<u>Glasgow Leaders' Declaration on</u> Forests and Land Use" (November 11, 2021).
- 516. Einhorn, Catrin, and Chris Buckley. "<u>Global Leaders Pledge to End</u> <u>Deforestation by 2030</u>." *The New York Times* (November 5, 2021).
- 517. Welz, Adam. "<u>Are Huge Tree Planting Projects More Hype than</u> <u>Solution?</u>" Yale Environment 360 (April 8, 2021).
- 518. Hoek van Dijke, Anne J., Martin Herold, Kaniska Mallick, Imme Benedict, Miriam Machwitz, Martin Schlerf, Agnes Pranindita, Jolanda J. E. Theeuwen, Jean-François Bastin, and Adriaan J. Teuling. "<u>Shifts in Regional</u> <u>Water Availability Due to Global Tree Restoration</u>." *Nature Geoscience* 15 (May 11, 2022).
- 519. Pan, Yefeng, Liming Li, Xun Jiang, Gan Li, Wentao Zhang, Xinyue Wang, and Andrew P. Ingersoll. "<u>Earth's Changing Global Atmospheric</u> <u>Energy Cycle in Response to Climate Change</u>." *Nature Communications* 8 (January 24, 2017).
- 520. Trenberth, Kevin E., Lijing Cheng, Peter Jacobs, Yongxin Zhang, and John Fasullo. "<u>Hurricane Harvey Links to Ocean Heat Content and Climate</u> <u>Change Adaptation</u>." *Earth's Future* 6, no. 5 (May 9, 2018).
- 521. Reed, Kevin, Alyssa M. Stansfield, Michael F. Wehner, and Colin M. Zarzycki. "<u>Estimating The Potential Impact of Climate Change on Hurricane Florence</u>." Climate Extremes Modeling Group (September 12, 2018).
- 522. National Weather Service. <u>Hurricane Florence: September 14, 2018</u>, website.
- 523. Wikipedia. <u>Hurricane Ida</u> website.
- 524. Barnard, Anne, Jonah E. Bromwich, Maria Cramer, Isabella Grullón Paz, Matthew Haag, Jesus Jiménez, Michael Levenson et al. "<u>At Least 43</u> <u>Are Dead After Ida Causes Flooding in Four States</u>," *The New York Times* (September 8, 2021).
- 525. Committee on Extreme Weather Events and Climate Change Attribution; Board on Atmospheric Sciences and Climate; Division on Earth

and Life Studies; National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine, <u>Attribution of Extreme Weather Events in the Context of Climate</u> <u>Change</u> (2016).

- 526. US Global Change Research Program. <u>*Climate Science Special*</u> <u>*Report, Chapter 7* (2018).</u>
- 527. Fischer, E. M. and R. Knutti. "<u>Anthropogenic Contribution to Global</u> <u>Occurrence of Heavy-Precipitation and High-Temperature</u> Extremes." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (April 27, 2015).
- 528. Ye, Hengchun, Eric J. Fetzer, Sun Wong, and Bjorn H. Lambrigtsen.
   "Rapid Decadal Convective Precipitation Increase over Eurasia during the Last Three Decades of the 20th Century." Science Advances 3, no. 1 (January 25, 2017).
- 529. Prein, Andreas F., Roy M. Rasmussen, Kyoko Ikeda, Changhai Liu, Martyn P. Clark & Greg J. Holland. "<u>The Future Intensification of Hourly</u> <u>Precipitation Extremes.</u>" *Nature Climate Change* 7 (December 5, 2016).
- 530. National Science Foundation. "<u>Extreme Downpours Could Increase</u> 400 Percent across Parts of US" (December 5, 2016).
- 531. Prein, Andreas F., Changhai Liu, Kyoko Ikeda, Stanley B. Trier, Roy M. Rasmussen, Greg J. Holland, and Martyn P. Clark. "Increased Rainfall <u>Volume from Future Convective Storms in the US</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (November 30, 2017).
- 532. Diffenbaugh, Noah S., Martin Scherer, and Robert J Trapp. "<u>Robust</u> <u>Increases in Severe Thunderstorm Environments in Response to Greenhouse</u> <u>Forcing</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110, no. 41 (October 8, 2013).
- 533. Corringham, Thomas W., F. Martin Ralph, Alexander Gershunov, Daniel R. Cayan, and Cary A. Talbot. "<u>Atmospheric Rivers Drive Flood</u> <u>Damages in the Western United States</u>." *Science Advances* 5, no. 12 (December 4, 2019).
- 534. NOAA. <u>What are Atmospheric Rivers?</u> website.
- 535. Waliser, Duane, and Bin Guan. "<u>Extreme Winds and Precipitation</u> <u>during Landfall of Atmospheric Rivers</u>." *Nature GeoScience* 10 (February 20, 2017).
- 536. Lavers, David A., Richard P Allan, Gabriele Villarini, Benjamin Lloyd-Hughes, David J Brayshaw, and Andrew J Wade. "<u>Future Changes in</u> <u>Atmospheric Rivers and Their Implications for Winter Flooding In</u> Britain." *Environment Research Letters* 8, no. 3 (July 23, 2013).
- 537. Ramos, Alexandre M., Ricardo Tomé, Ricardo M. Trigo, Margarida L. R. Liberato, Joaquim G. Pinto. "Projected Changes in Atmospheric Rivers

<u>Affecting Europe in CMIP5 Models</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 17 (August 22, 2016).

- 538. Massoud, E. C., V. Espinoza, B. Guan, and D. E. Waliser. "<u>Global</u> <u>Climate Model Ensemble Approaches for Future Projections of Atmospheric</u> <u>Rivers</u>." *Earth's Future* 7, no. 10 (October 12, 2019).
- 539. Huang, Xingying and Daniel L. Swain. "<u>Climate Change Is Increasing</u> <u>the Risk of a California Megaflood</u>." *Science Advances* 8, no. 32 (August 12, 2022).
- 540. Zhong, Raymond, Mira Rojanasakul and Erin Chaff. "<u>The Coming</u> <u>California Megastorm</u>." *The New York Times* (August 12, 2022).
- 541. Wasko, Conrad, and Ashish Sharma. "<u>Reduced Spatial Extent of</u> <u>Extreme Storms at Higher Temperatures</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 8 (April 28, 2016).
- 542. University of New South Wales. "<u>In Cities, Flooding and Rainfall</u> <u>Extremes to Rise as Climate Changes</u>." ScienceDaily (May 9, 2016). (May 9, 2016).
- 543. National Weather Service. <u>Hurricane Irma 2017</u> website.
- 544. Wikipedia. <u>Hurricane Ian</u> website.
- 545. Saba, Vincent, Stephen M. Griffies, Whit G. Anderson, Michael Winton, Michael A. Alexander, Thomas L. Delworth, Jonathan A. Hare et al. "<u>Enhanced Warming of the Northwest Atlantic Ocean under Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 121, no. 1 (January 2016).
- 546. Rahmstorf, Stefan, Jason E. Box, Georg Feulner, Michael E. Mann, Alexander Robinson, Scott Rutherford, and Erik J. Schaffernicht. "Exceptional Twentieth-Century Slowdown in Atlantic Ocean Overturning Circulation." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (March 23, 2015).
- 547. Geophysical Fluid Dynamics Laboratory. "<u>Global Warming and</u> <u>Hurricanes</u>" (June 12, 2020).
- 548. Holland, Greg, and Cindy Bruyere. "<u>Recent Intense Hurricane</u> <u>Response to Global Climate Change</u>." *Climate Dynamics* 42, no. 3 (March 15, 2013).
- 549. Holland, Greg. "<u>Will Climate Change Cause More Large, Destructive</u> <u>Hurricanes?</u>" *Tremblor* (September 11, 2017).
- 550. Geiger, Tobias, Katja Frieler, and Anders Levermann. "<u>High-Income</u> <u>Does Not Protect against Hurricane Losses</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 11, no. 8 (August 16, 2016).
- 551. Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research. "<u>Can We</u> <u>Economically Outgrow Climate Change Damages? Not For Hurricanes We</u> <u>Can't</u>" (August 16, 2016).

- 552. Hansen, James, Makiko Sato, Paul Hearty, Reto Ruedy, Maxwell Kelley, Valerie Masson-Delmotte, Gary Russell et al. "<u>Ice Melt, Sea Level</u> <u>Rise and Superstorms: Evidence from Paleoclimate Data, Climate Modeling,</u> <u>and Modern Observations That 2 Degree C Global Warming Could be</u> Dangerous." *Atmospheric Chemistry and Physics* 16 no. 6 (March 22, 2016).
- 553. NOAA Fisheries. "<u>Gray Whale Numbers Continue Decline; NOAA</u> <u>Fisheries Will Continue Monitoring</u>." (October 7, 2022).
- 554. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 555. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 556. Gruber, Nicholas. "<u>Warming up, Turning Sour, Losing Breath: Ocean</u> <u>Biogeochemistry under Global Change</u>." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society A* (May 28, 2011).
- 557. Henson, Stephanie A., Claudie Beaulieu, Tatiana Ilyina, Jasmin G. John, Matthew Long, Roland Séférian, Jerry Tjiputra, and Jorge L. Sarmiento. "<u>Rapid Emergence of Climate Change in Environmental Drivers</u> of Marine Ecosystems." *Nature Communications* 8 (March 7, 2017).
- 558. Gattuso, J.-P., A. Magnan, R. Billé, W. W. L. Cheung, E. L. Howes, F. Joos, D. Allemand, L. Bopp et al. "<u>Contrasting Futures for Ocean and Society from Different Anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Scenarios." Science 349, no. 6243 (July 3, 2015).</u>
- 559. Moffitt, Sarah E., Tessa M. Hill, Peter D. Roopnarine, and James P. Kennett. "<u>Response of Seafloor Ecosystems to Abrupt Global Climate</u> <u>Change</u>," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 112, no. 5 (April 14, 2015).
- 560. Kerlin, Kat. "<u>Sea Change: What Took Decades To Destroy in Oceans</u> <u>Took Millennia To Recover</u>." UC Davis (March 30, 2015).
- 561. Global Ocean Commission. <u>From Decline to Recovery: A Rescue</u> <u>Package for the Global Ocean</u> (2014).
- 562. EPA. <u>Climate Change Indicators in the United States 2016, Fourth</u> <u>Edition</u> (2016).
- 563. Johnson, G. C. and R. Lumpkin, eds. <u>State of the Climate in 2021:</u> <u>Global Oceans.</u> From: Blunden, J. and T. Boyer, eds. <u>State of the Climate in</u> <u>2021</u>. American Meteorological Society (August 2022).
- 564. Cheng, Lijing, Kevin E. Trenberth, John Fasullo, Tim Boyer, John Abraham, and Jiang Zhu. "<u>Improved Estimates of Ocean Heat Content from 1960 to 2015</u>." *Science Advances* 3, no. 3 (March 10, 2017).

- 565. Cheng, Lijing, John Abraham, Kevin E. Trenberth, John Fasullo, Tim Boyer, Ricardo Locarnini, Bin Zhang et al. "<u>Upper Ocean Temperatures Hit</u> <u>Record High in 2020</u>." Advances in Atmospheric Science 38 (January 13, 2021).
- 566. Carrington, Damian. "<u>Climate Crisis: Record Ocean Heat in 2020</u> <u>Supercharged Extreme Weather</u>." *The Guardian* (January 13, 2021).
- 567. Chaudhary, Chhaya, Anthony J. Richardson, David S. Schoeman, and Mark J. Costello. "Global Warming Is Causing a More Pronounced Dip in <u>Marine Species Richness around the Equator</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118 no. 15 (April 13, 2021).
- 568. Richardson, Anthony, Chhaya Chaudhary, David Schoeman, and Mark John Costello. "<u>Marine Life Is Fleeing the Equator to Cooler Waters.</u> <u>History Tells Us This Could Trigger a Mass Extinction Event</u>." *The Conversation* (April 7, 2021).
- 569. Smale, Dan A., Thomas Wernberg, Eric C. J. Oliver, Mads Thomsen, Ben P. Harvey, Sandra C. Straub, Michael T. Burrows et al. "<u>Marine</u> <u>Heatwaves Threaten Global Biodiversity and the Provision of Ecosystem</u> <u>Services.</u>" *Nature Climate Change* 9 (March 4, 2019).
- 570. Cheng, Lijing, John Abraham, Zeke Hausfather, and Kevin E. Trenberth. "<u>How Fast are the Oceans Warming?</u>" *Science* 363, no. 6423 (January 11, 2019).
- 571. International Union for Conservation of Nature. *Explaining Ocean Warming: Causes, Scale, Effects and Consequences* (September 2016).
- 572. Ozarslan, Ramazan, and Yadigar Sekerci. "<u>Fractional Order</u> <u>Oxygen—Plankton System under Climate Change</u>." *Chaos: An Interdisciplinary Journal of Nonlinear Science* 30, no. 3 (March 19, 2020).
- 573. Sekerci, Yadigar, and Sergei Petrovskii. "<u>Mathematical Modelling of</u> <u>Plankton–Oxygen Dynamics under the Climate Change</u>." *Bulletin of Mathematical Biology* 77, no. 12 (December 2015).
- 574. Sekerci, Yadigar, and Sergei Petrovskii. "<u>Global Warming Can Lead</u> to Depletion of Oxygen by Disrupting Phytoplankton Photosynthesis: A Mathematical Modelling Approach." *Geosciences* 8, no. 6 (June 3, 2018).
- 575. Schmidtko, Sunke, Lothar Stramma, and Martin Visbeck. "<u>Decline in</u> <u>Global Oceanic Oxygen Content during the Past Five Decades</u>." *Nature* 542 (February 15, 2017).
- 576. Li, Guancheng, Lijing Cheng, Jiang Zhu, Kevin E. Trenberth, Michael E. Mann, and John P. Abraham. "<u>Increasing Ocean Stratification over the Past Half-Century</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 10 (September 28, 2020).
- 577. Sallée, Jean-Baptiste, Violaine Pellichero, Camille Akhoudas, Etienne Pauthenet, Lucie Vignes, Sunke Schmidtko, Alberto Naveira Garabato, Peter

Sutherland, and Mikael Kuusela. "<u>Summertime Increases in Upper-Ocean</u> <u>Stratification and Mixed-Layer Depth</u>." *Nature* 591 (March 24, 2021).

- 578. Wishner, K.F., B. A. Seibel, C. Roman, C. Deutsch, D. Outram, C. T. Shaw, M. A. Birk, K. A. S. Mislan, T. J. Adams, D. Moore, and S. Riley. "Ocean Deoxygenation and Zooplankton: Very Small Oxygen Differences Matter." *Science Advances* 4, no. 12 (December 19, 2018).
- 579. Helmholtz Centre for Ocean Research Kiel (GEOMAR). "<u>Global</u> Ocean De-Oxygenation Quantified." ScienceDaily (February 15, 2017).
- 580. Breitburg, Denise, Lisa A. Levin, Andreas Oschlies, Marilaure Grégoire, Francisco P. Chavez, Daniel J. Conley, Véronique Garçon et al. "<u>Declining Oxygen in the Global Ocean and Coastal Waters</u>." *Science* 359, no. 6371 (January 5, 2018).
- 581. Welch, Craig. "<u>Climate Change Is Suffocating Large Parts of the</u> <u>Ocean</u>." *National Geographic* (January 4, 2018).
- 582. Watson, Andrew J. "<u>Oceans on the Edge of Anoxia</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6319 (December23, 2016).
- 583. NOAA. <u>Ocean Acidification</u>.
- 584. Sosdian, S.M., R. Greenop, M. P. Hain, G. L. Foster, P. N. Pearson, and C. H. Lear. "<u>Constraining the Evolution of Neogene Ocean Carbonate</u> <u>Chemistry Using the Boron Isotope pH Proxy</u>." *Earth and Planetary Science Letters* 49 (September 15, 2018).
- 585. Dutkiewicz, Stephanie, J. Jeffrey Morris, Michael J. Follows, Jeffery Scott, Orly Levitan, Sonya T. Dyhrman, and Ilana Berman-Frank. "<u>Impact</u> <u>of Ocean Acidification on the Structure of Future Phytoplankton</u> Communities." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (July 20, 2015).
- 586. Chu, Jennifer. "<u>Ocean Acidification May Cause Dramatic Changes to</u> <u>Phytoplankton</u>," MIT (July 20, 2015).
- 587. Bednaršek, Nina, Richard A. Feely, Marcus W. Beck, Simone R. Alin, Samantha A. Siedlecki, Piero Calosie, Emily L.Norton et al. "<u>Exoskeleton</u> <u>Dissolution with Mechanoreceptor Damage in Larval Dungeness Crab</u> <u>Related to Severity of Present-Day Ocean Acidification Vertical</u> <u>Gradients</u>." *Science of the Total Environment* 716 (January 22, 2020).
- 588. Barton, Alan, Burke Hales, George G. Waldbusser, Chris Langdon, and Richard A. Feely. "<u>The Pacific Oyster, Crassostrea Gigas, Shows</u> <u>Negative Correlation to Naturally Elevated Carbon Dioxide Levels;</u> <u>Implications for Near-Term Ocean Acidification Effects</u>." Limnology and Oceanography 57, no. 3 (April 16, 2012).
- 589. Bednaršek, Nina, R. A. Feely, J. C. P. Reum, B. Peterson, J. Menkel, S. R. Alin, and B. Hales. "<u>Limacina Helicina Shell Dissolution as an</u> <u>Indicator of Declining Habitat Suitability Owing to Ocean Acidification in</u>

the California Current Ecosystem." Proceedings of the Royal Society B (April 30, 2014).

- 590. Kintisch, Eli. "<u>Snails Are Dissolving in Pacific Ocean</u>." *Science* (May 1, 2014).
- 591. O'Donnell, Michael J., Matthew N. George, and Emily Carrington. "<u>Mussel Byssus Attachment Weakened by Ocean Acidification</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (March 10, 2013).
- 592. Jellison, Brittany M., Aaron T. Ninokawa, Tessa M. Hill, Eric Sanford and Brian Gaylord. "<u>Ocean Acidification Alters the Response of Intertidal</u> <u>Snails to a Key Sea Star Predator</u>." *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* (June 29, 2016).
- 593. Fox, Caleb P., Jessica H. Whiteside, Paul E. Olsen, Xingqian Cui, Roger E. Summons, Erdem Idiz, and Kliti Grice. "<u>Two-Pronged Kill</u> <u>Mechanism at the End-Triassic Mass Extinction</u>." *Geology* 50 no.4 (January 5, 2022).
- 594. Miller, Seth H., Denise L. Breitburg, Rebecca B. Burrell, and Andrew G. Keppel. "<u>Acidification Increases Sensitivity to Hypoxia in Important</u> Forage Fishes." *Marine Ecology Progress* 549 (May 10, 2016).
- 595. Six, Katharina D., Silvia Kloster, Tatiana Ilyina, Stephen D. Archer, Kai Zhang, and Ernst Maier-Reimer. "<u>Global Warming Amplified by</u> <u>Reduced Sulphur Fluxes as a Result of Ocean Acidification</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (August 25, 2013).
- 596. Hubbard, Jule. <u>Road Repairs Continuing; Fall Creek Road Is Biggest</u> Job Left." *Wilkes Journal-Patriot* (July 31, 2013).
- 597. Risser, Mark D. and Michael F. Wehner. "<u>Attributable</u> <u>Human?Induced Changes in the Likelihood and Magnitude of the Observed</u> <u>Extreme Precipitation during Hurricane Harvey</u>," *Geophysical Research Letters* 44, no. 24 (December 12, 2017).
- 598. Mach, Katharine, and Miyuki Hinosept. "<u>What Climate Scientists</u> <u>Want You to See in the Floodwaters</u>." *The New York Times* (September 2, 2017).
- 599. Summers, Hannah. "<u>Floods and Devastation in India, Nepal and</u> <u>Bangladesh—in Pictures</u>." *The Guardian* (August 16, 2017).
- 600. Carlowicz, Michael. "<u>Tracking 30 Years of Sea Level Rise</u>." NASA Earth Observatory (August 19, 2022).
- 601. Tebaldi, Claudia, Roshanka Ranasinghe, Michalis Vousdoukas, D. J. Rasmussen, Ben Vega-Westhoff, Ebru Kirezci, Robert E. Kopp, Ryan Sriver, and Lorenzo Mentaschi. "<u>Extreme Sea Levels at Different Global</u> <u>Warming Levels</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (August 30, 2021).

- 602. The Royal Society. <u>Climate Updates: What Have We Learnt since the</u> <u>IPCC 5<sup>th</sup> Assessment Report?</u> (2017).
- 603. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis</u>, <u>Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u>.From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 604. Arctic Mapping and Assessment Programme. <u>Snow, Water, Ice and</u> <u>Permafrost. Summary for Policy-makers</u> (2017).
- 605. Jevrejeva, Svetlana, Luke P. Jackson, Riccardo E. M. Riva, Aslak Grinsted, and John C. Moore. "<u>Coastal Sea Level Rise with Warming Above</u> <u>2 °C</u>," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 47 (November 22, 2016).
- 606. Nauels, Alexander, Joeri Rogelj, Carl-Friedrich Schleussner, Malte Meinshausen, and Matthias Mengel. "<u>Linking Sea Level Rise and</u> <u>Socioeconomic Indicators under the Shared Socioeconomic</u> <u>Pathways</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 12, no. 11 (November 11, 2017).
- Bamber, Jonathan L., Michael Oppenheimer, Robert E. Kopp, Willy
   P. Aspinall, and Roger M. Cooke. "Ice Sheet Contributions to Future Sea-Level Rise from Structured Expert Judgment." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 116 no. 23 (May 20, 2019).
- 608. Horton, Benjamin P., Nicole S. Khan, Niamh Cahill, Janice S. H. Lee, Timothy A. Shaw, Andra J. Garner, Andrew C. Kemp, Simon E. Engelhart, and Stefan Rahmstorf. "<u>Estimating Global Mean Sea-Level Rise and Its</u> <u>Uncertainties by 2100 and 2300 from an Expert Survey</u>." *npj Climate and Atmospheric Sciences* 3 (May 8, 2020).
- 609. NOAA et al. 2022 Sea Level Rise Technical Report (February 2022).
- 610. Jevrejeva, S., L. P. Jackson, A. Grinsted, D. Lincke, and B. Marzeion. "Flood Damage Costs under the Sea Level Rise with Warming of 1.5 °C And 2 °C." *Environmental Research Letters*, 13, no. 7 (July 4, 2018).
- 611. Doyle, Alister, Elizabeth Culliford, and Lucas Jackson. "<u>The Hunt for</u> <u>Better Climate Science</u>." Reuters (September 19, 2018).
- 612. Koppe, Robert E., Robert M. DeConto, Daniel A. Bader, Carling C. Hay, Radley M. Horton, Scott Kulp, Michael Oppenheimer, David Pollard, and Benjamin H. Strauss. "<u>Evolving Understanding of Antarctic Ice-Sheet</u> <u>Physics and Ambiguity in Probabilistic Sea-Level Projections</u>." *Earth's Future* 5 no. 12 (December 14, 2017).
- 613. EPA. <u>Climate Change Indicators in the United States 2016 Fourth</u> <u>Edition</u>.
- 614. Nerem, R. S., B. D. Beckley, J. T. Fasullo, B. D. Hamlington, D. Masters, and G. T. Mitchum. "<u>Climate-Change–Driven Accelerated Sea-</u>

Level Rise Detected in the Altimeter Era," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115 No. 9 (February 12, 2018).

- 615. Hoffman, Jeremy S., Peter U. Clark Andrew C. Parnell and Feng He. "<u>Regional and Global Sea-Surface Temperatures during the Last</u> Interglaciation." *Science* 355, no. 6322 (January 20, 2017).
- 616. Rohling, Eelco J., Fiona D. Hibbert, Katharine M. Grant, Eirik V. Galaasen, Nil Irval?, Helga F. Kleiven, Gianluca Marino et al.
  <u>"Asynchronous Antarctic and Greenland Ice-Volume Contributions to the Last Interglacial Sea-Level Highstand</u>." *Nature Communications* 10 (November 6, 201)9.
- 617. Hibbert, Fiona, Eelco Rohling, and Katharine Grant. "<u>Scientists</u> <u>Looked At Sea Levels 125,000 Years in the Past. The Results are</u> <u>Terrifying</u>." *The Conversation* (November 6, 2019).
- 618. Levermann, Anders et al., "<u>The Multimillennial Sea-Level</u> <u>Commitment of Global Warming</u>," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110, no. 34, August 20, 2013.
- 619. Fischer, Hubertus, Katrin J. Meissner, Alan C. Mix, Nerilie J. Abram, Jacqueline Austermann, Victor Brovkin, Emilie Capron et al. "<u>Palaeoclimate</u> <u>Constraints on the Impact of 2°C Anthropogenic Warming and</u> <u>Beyond.</u>" *Nature GeoScience* 11 (June 25, 2018).
- 620. Storlazzi, Carl, Stephen B. Gingerich, A. P. Van Dongeren, Olivia M. Cheriton, Peter W. Swarzenski, Ellen Quataert, Clifford I. Voss, Donald W. Field, Hariharasubramanian Annamalai, Greg A. Piniak, and Robert McCall. "Most Atolls Will be Uninhabitable by the Mid-21st Century Because of Sea-Level Rise Exacerbating Wave-Driven Flooding." Science Advances 4, no. 4 (April 25, 2018).
- 621. Kulp, Scott A. and Benjamin H, Strauss. "<u>New Elevation Data Triple</u> <u>Estimates Of Global Vulnerability to Sea-Level Rise and Coastal</u> Flooding." *Nature Communications* 10 (October 29, 2019).
- 622. Sallenger, Asbury H., Jr., Kara S. Doran, and Peter A. Howd. "<u>Hotspot of Accelerated Sea-Level Rise on the Atlantic Coast of North</u> <u>America</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 2 (June 24, 2012).
- 623. Jevrejeva, Svetlana, Luke P. Jackson, Riccardo E. M. Riva, Aslak Grinsted, and John C. Moore. "<u>Coastal Sea Level Rise with Warming Above</u> <u>2 °C</u>," *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 47 (November 22, 2016).
- 624. Holder, John, Niko Kommenda, and Jonathan Watts. "<u>The Three-Degree World: The Cities That Will Be Drowned By Global Warming</u>." *The Guardian* (November 3, 2017).

- 625. Climate Central. "<u>Mapping Choices: Carbon, Climate, and Rising</u> <u>Seas—Our Global Legacy</u>" (November 2015).
- 626. Hallegatte, Stephane, Colin Green, Robert J. Nicholls, and Jan Corfee-Morlot. "<u>Future Flood Losses in Major Coastal Cities</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (August 18, 2013).
- 627. Strauss, Benjamin, Scott Kulp, and Anders Levermann. "<u>Carbon</u> <u>Choices Determine US Cities Committed To Futures below Sea</u> <u>Level.</u>" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*" 112, no. 44 (November 3, 2015).
- 628. Environmental Protection Agency. <u>Climate Change Indicators:</u> <u>Oceans</u>.
- 629. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>Underwater: Rising Seas, Chronic</u> <u>Floods, and the Implications for US Coastal Real Estate</u> (June, 2018).
- 630. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>When Rising Seas Hit Home: Hard</u> <u>Choices Ahead for Hundreds of US Coastal Communities</u> (July 2017).
- 631. Zillow. "<u>Climate Change and Housing: Will a Rising Tide Sink all</u> <u>Homes?</u>" (August 2, 2016).
- 632. Grinsted, Aslak, John Moore, and Svetlana Jevrejeva. "<u>Projected</u> <u>Atlantic Hurricane Surge Threat from Rising Temperatures</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110, no. 14 (April 2, 2013).
- 633. National Weather Service. <u>Hurricane Harvey Info</u> (2017).
- 634. NOAA. <u>The State of High Tide Flooding and Annual Outlook</u>.
- 635. Sweet, William V. and Joseph Park. "<u>From the Extreme to the Mean:</u> <u>Acceleration and Tipping Points of Coastal Inundation from Sea-level</u> <u>Rise.</u>" *Earth's Future* 2, no. 12 (December 2014).
- 636. Sweet, William V., Greg Dusek, Jayantha Obeysekera, and John J. Marra. <u>Patterns and Projections of High Tide Flooding Along the U.S.</u> <u>Coastline Using a Common Impact Threshold</u>. NOAA (February 2018).
- 637. Willner, Sven N., Anders Levermann, Fang Zhao, and Katja. "<u>Adaptation Required to Preserve Future High-End River Flood Risk at</u> <u>Present Levels</u>." *Science Advances* 4, no. 1 (January 10, 2018).
- 638. NOAA. "<u>Spring Outlook: Historic, Widespread Flooding to Continue</u> <u>through May</u>" (March 21, 2019).
- 639. Dottori, Francesco, Wojciech Szewczyk, Juan-Carlos Ciscar, Fang Zhao, Lorenzo Alfieri, Yukiko Hirabayashi, Alessandra Bianchi et al. "Increased Human and Economic Losses from River Flooding with Anthropogenic Warming." *Nature Climate Change* 8 (September 11, 2018).
- 640. Hoegh-Guldberg, Ove. <u>BCG Economic Valuation: Methodology and</u> Sources, Reviving the Ocean Economy the Case for Action 2015.

- 641. Setter, Renee, and Camilo Mora. "<u>Impacts of Climate Change on Site</u> <u>Selection for Coral Restoration</u>." AGU Ocean Sciences Meeting (February 17, 2020).
- 642. Dietzel, Andreas, Michael Bode, Sean R. Connolly, and Terry P. Hughes. "Long-Term Shifts in the Colony Size Structure of Coral <u>Populations along the Great Barrier Reef</u>." *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* (October 14, 2020).
- 643. NOAA. <u>Coral Reef Watch</u>.
- 644. NOAA. <u>Coral Reef Futures</u>.
- 645. Frieler, K., M. Meinshausen, A. Golly, M. Mengel, K. Lebek, S. D. Donner, and O. Hoegh-Guldberg. "Limiting Global Warming to 2 °C Is Unlikely to Save Most Coral Reefs." Nature Climate Change 3 (September 16, 2012).
- 646. King, Andrew, David Karoly, Mitchell Black, Ove Hoegh-Guldberg, and Sarah Perkins-Kirkpatrick. "<u>Great Barrier Reef Bleaching Would be</u> <u>Almost Impossible without Climate Change</u>." *The Conversation* (April 28, 2016).
- 647. van Hooidonk, Ruben, Jeffrey Maynard, Jerker Tamelander, Jamison Gove, Gabby Ahmadia, Laurie Raymundo, Gareth Williams, Scott F. Heron, and Serge Planes. "Local-Scale Projections of Coral Reef Futures and Implications of the Paris Agreement." Scientific Reports 6 (December 21, 2016).
- 648. Dixon, Adele M., Piers M. Forster, Scott F. Heron, Anne M. K. Stoner, and Maria Beger. "<u>Future Loss of Local-Scale Thermal Refugia in</u> <u>Coral Reef Ecosystems</u>." *PLOS Climate* (February 1, 2022).
- 649. Hughes, Terry P., Kristen D. Anderson, Sean R. Connolly, Scott F. Heron, James T. Kerry, Janice M. Lough, Andrew H. Baird et al. "<u>Spatial</u> and <u>Temporal Patterns of Mass Bleaching of Corals in the</u> Anthropocene." *Science* 359, no. 6371 (January 5, 2018).
- 650. Hughes, Terry P., James T. Kerry, Andrew H. Baird, Sean R. Connolly, Andreas Dietzel, C. Mark Eakin, Scott F. Heron et al. "<u>Global</u> <u>Warming Transforms Coral Reef Assemblages</u>." *Nature* 556 (April 18, 2018).
- 651. Ainsworth, Tracy D., Scott F. Heron, Juan Carlos Ortiz, Peter J. Mumby, Alana Grech, Daisie Ogawa, C. Mark Eakin, and William Leggat. "<u>Climate Change Disables Coral Bleaching Protection on the Great Barrier</u> <u>Reef</u>." *Science* 352, no. 6283 (April 15, 2016).
- 652. Muehllehner, Nancy, Chris Langdon, Alyson Venti, and David Kadko. "Dynamics of Carbonate Chemistry, Production, and Calcification of

the Florida Reef Tract (2009–2010): Evidence for Seasonal

Dissolution." *Global Biogeochemical Cycles* 30, no. 5 (May 2, 2016).

- 653. Perry, Chris T., Lorenzo Alvarez-Filip, Nicholas A. J. Graham, Peter J. Mumby, Shaun K. Wilson, Paul S. Kench, Derek P. Manzello et al. "Loss of Coral Reef Growth Capacity to Track Future Increases in Sea Level." *Nature* 558 (June 14, 2018).
- 654. NOAA. <u>Estuary Habitat</u>.
- 655. Florida Department of Environmental Protection. <u>Benefits of Mangroves</u>.
- 656. Menéndez, Pelayo, Iñigo J. Losada, Saul Torres-Ortega, Siddharth Narayan, and Michael W. Beck. "<u>The Global Flood Protection Benefits of</u> <u>Mangroves</u>." *Scientific Reports*, 10 (March 10, 2020).
- 657. Blankespoor, Brian, Susmita Dasgupta, and Glenn-Marie Lange. <u>Mangroves as Protection from Storm Surges in a Changing Climate</u>. World Bank Group (March 2016).
- 658. Alongi, Daniel M. "<u>Carbon Sequestration in Mangrove</u> Forests." *Carbon Management* (April 2014).
- 659. Jerath, Meenakshi, Mahadev Bhat, Victor H. Rivera-Monroy, Edward Castañeda-Moya, Marc Simard, and Robert R. Twilley. "<u>The Role of</u> <u>Economic, Policy, and Ecological Factors in Estimating the Value of Carbon</u> <u>Stocks in Everglades Mangrove Forests, South Florida,</u> USA," *Environmental Science & Policy* 66 (December 2016).
- 660. Kirwan, Matthew, L. and Simon M., Mudd. "<u>Response of Salt-Marsh</u> <u>Carbon Accumulation to Climate Change</u>." *Nature* 489 (September 26, 2012).
- 661. Lovelock, Catherine E., Donald R. Cahoon, Daniel A. Friess, Glenn R. Guntenspergen, Ken W. Krauss, Ruth Reef, Kerrylee Rogers, et al. "<u>The</u> <u>Vulnerability of Indo-Pacific Mangrove Forests to Sea-Level</u> <u>Rise</u>." *Nature* 526 (October 22, 2015).
- 662. Saintilan, Neil, Catherine Lovelock, and Kerrylee Rogers. "<u>Rising</u> <u>Seas Threaten to Drown Important Mangrove Forests, Unless We</u> <u>Intervene</u>." *The Conversation* (October 14, 2015).
- 663. ABCTV Catalyst. "<u>The Secret Life of Krill</u>" (March 24, 2015).
- 664. Kawaguchi, S., A. Ishida, R. King, B. Raymond, N. Waller, A. Constable, S. Nicol, M. Wakita, and A. Ishimatsu. "<u>Risk Maps for Antarctic Krill under Projected Southern Ocean Acidification</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (July 7, 2013).
- 665. Piñones, Andrea, and Alexey Fedorov. "<u>Projected Changes of</u> <u>Antarctic Krill Habitat by the End of the 21st Century</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 43, no. 16 (August 28, 2016).

- 666. Lamb, Joleah B., Jeroen A. J. M. Van De Water, David G. Bourne, Craig Altier, Margaux Y. Hein, Evan A. Fiorenza, Nur Abu, Jamaluddin Jompa, and C. Drew Harvell. "<u>Seagrass Ecosystems Reduce Exposure to</u> <u>Bacterial Pathogens of Humans, Fishes, and Invertebrates</u>." *Science* 355, no. 6326 (February 17, 2017).
- 667. Short, Frederick T., Beth Polidoro, Suzanne R. Livingstone, Kent E. Carpenter, Salomão Bandeira, Japar Sidik Bujang, Hilconida P.Calumpon et al. "Extinction Risk Assessment of the World's Seagrass Species." *Biological Conservation* 144, no. 7 (July 2011).
- 668. Fourqurean, James W., Carlos M. Duarte, Hilary Kennedy, Núria Marbà, Marianne Holmer, Miguel Angel Mateo, Eugenia T. Apostolaki et al. "Seagrass Ecosystems as a Globally Significant Carbon Stock." Nature GeoScience 5 (May 20, 2012).
- 669. Krumhansl, Kira A., Daniel K. Okamoto, Andrew Rassweiler, Mark Novak, John J. Bolton, Kyle C. Cavanaugh, Sean D. Connell et al. "<u>Global</u> <u>Patterns of Kelp Forest Change Over the Past Half-Century</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119, no. 48 (November 29, 2016).
- 670. UN Food and Agriculture Organization. <u>*The State of World Fisheries</u>* <u>and Aquaculture 2020</u> (2020).</u>
- 671. Cheung, William L., Gabriel Reygondeau, and Thomas L. Frölicher. "Large Benefits to Marine Fisheries of Meeting the 1.5°C Global Warming <u>Target</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6319 (December 23, 2016).
- 672. Free, Christopher M., James T. Thorson, Malin L. Pinsky, Kiva L. Oken, John Wiedenmann, and Olaf P. Jensen. "Impacts of Historical Warming on Marine Fisheries Production." Science 363 no. 6430 (March 1, 2019).
- 673. Rutgers University. "<u>Climate Change Shrinks Many Fisheries</u> <u>Globally, Rutgers-Led Study Finds</u>" (February 27, 2019).
- 674. Lam, Vicky W. Y., William W. L. Cheung, Gabriel Reygondeau, and U. Rashid Sumaila. "<u>Projected Change in Global Fisheries Revenues under</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *Scientific Reports* 6 (September 7, 2016).
- 675. Moore, J. Keith, Weiwei Fu, Francois Primeau, Gregory L. Britten, Keith Lindsay, Matthew Long, Scott C. Doney, Natalie Mahowald, Forrest Hoffman, and James T. Randerson. "<u>Sustained Climate Warming Drives</u> <u>Declining Marine Biological Productivity</u>." *Science* 359, no. 6380 (March 9, 2018).
- 676. Moore, Jefferson Keith. "<u>Climate Change Could Alter Ocean Food</u> <u>Chains, Leading to Far Fewer Fish in the Sea</u>." *The Conversation* (April 19, 2018).
- 677. World Wildlife Fund et al., *<u>The World's Forgotten Fishes</u>* (2021).

- 678. Dahlke, Flemming T., Sylke Wohlrab, Martin Butzin, and Hans-Otto Pörtner. "<u>Thermal Bottlenecks in the Life Cycle Define Climate</u> Vulnerability of Fish." *Science* 369, no. 6499 (July 3, 2020).
- 679. Perry, Allison L., Paula J. Low, Jim R. Ellis, and John D. Reynolds.
  "<u>Climate Change and Distribution Shifts in Marine Fishes</u>." *Science* 308, no. 5730 (June 24, 2005).
- 680. Anon. "Warming Spells Trouble for Fish," Science (July 10, 2008).
- 681. Pauly, Daniel, and William W. L. Cheung. "<u>Sound Physiological</u> <u>Knowledge and Principles in Modeling Shrinking of Fishes under Climate</u> Change." *Global Change Biology* 24 no. 1 (August 21, 2017).
- 682. Gong, Hongjing, Chao Li, and Yuntao Zhou. "<u>Emerging Global</u> <u>Ocean Deoxygenation across the 21st Century</u>," *Geophysical Research Letters* 48, no. 23 (November 19, 2021).
- 683. Pershing, Andrew J., Michael A. Alexander, Christina M. Hernandez, Lisa A. Kerr, Arnault Le Bris, Katherine E. Mills, Janet A. Nye et al. "<u>Slow</u> <u>Adaptation in the Face of Rapid Warming Leads to Collapse of the Gulf of</u> <u>Maine Cod Fishery</u>." *Science* 350, no. 6262 (November 13, 2015).
- 684. World Wildlife Fund. Living Planet Report 2016 (2016).
- 685. National Center for Atmospheric Research. "<u>How Melting Arctic Ice</u> <u>Affects Ocean Currents</u>."
- 686. Delworth, Thomas L., Peter U. Clark, Marika Holland, William E. Johns, Till Kuhlbrodt, Jean Lynch-Stieglitz, Carrie Morrill, Richard Seager, Andrew J. Weaver, and Rong Zhang. "<u>The Potential for Abrupt Change in</u> <u>the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation, Chapter 4, *Abrupt Climate* <u>Change</u>."</u>
- 687. Caesar, L., G. D. McCarthy, D. J. R. Thornalley, N. Cahill, and S. Rahmstorf. "<u>Current Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation Weakest</u> in Last Millennium." *Nature GeoScience* 14 (February 25, 2021).
- 688. Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research. "<u>Gulf Stream System</u> <u>at Its Weakest in over a Millennium</u>" (February 25, 2021).
- 689. Berwyn, Bob, "<u>Scientists Say Ocean Circulation Is Slowing. Here's</u> <u>Why You Should Care</u>." Inside Cliamte News (May 7, 2018).
- 690. Liu, Wei, Alexey Fedorov, and Florian Sévellec. "<u>The Mechanisms of</u> <u>the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation Slowdown Induced by</u> Arctic Sea Ice Decline," *Journal of Climate* 32, no. 4 (February 15, 2019).
- 691. Boers, Niklas."<u>Observation-Based Early-Warning Signals for a</u> <u>Collapse of the Atlantic Meridional Overturning Circulation</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (August 5, 2021).
- 692. Carrington, Damien. "<u>Climate Crisis: Scientists Spot Warning Signs</u> of Gulf Stream Collapse." *The Guardian* (August 5, 2021).

- 693. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 694. US Global Change Research Program, *Fourth National Climate* <u>Assessment</u>, Chapter 15: Potential Surprises: Compound Extremes and Tipping Elements. From: <u>Fourth National Climate Assessment Volume</u> <u>1</u> (2018).
- 695. Pecl, Gretta T., Miguel B. Araújo, Johann D. Bell, Julia Blanchard, Timothy C. Bonebrake, I-Ching Chen, Timothy D. Clark et al. "<u>Biodiversity</u> <u>Redistribution under Climate Change: Impacts on Ecosystems and Human</u> Well-Being." *Science* 355, no., 6332 (March 31, 2017).
- 696. Climate Health Action. <u>U.S. Call to Action on Climate, Health, and</u> Equity: A Policy Action Agenda (2019).
- 697. *The Lancet*. "<u>The Lancet Countdown on Health and Climate Change</u>." (2020).
- 698. Romanello, Marina, Alice McGushin, Claudia Di Napoli, Paul Drummond, Nick Hughes, Louis Jamart, Harry Kennard et al. "<u>The 2021</u> <u>Report of the Lancet Countdown on Health and Climate Change: Code Red</u> for a Healthy Future." *The Lancet* 398, no. 10311 (October 30, 2021).
- 699. DARA. "<u>Climate Vulnerability Monitor: A Guide to the Cold</u> <u>Calculus of a Hot Planet</u>" (2012).
- 700. World Health Organization. "<u>Climate Change and Health</u>." (October 30, 2021).
- 701. Hallegatte, Stephane, Mook Bangalore, Laura Bonzanigo, Marianne Fay, Tamaro Kane, Ulf Narloch, Julie Rozenberg, David Treguer, and Adrien Vogt-Schilb. <u>Shock Waves: Managing the Impacts of Climate</u> <u>Change on Poverty</u>. World Bank Group (2016).
- 702. World Bank Group. "Decline of Global Extreme Poverty Continues but Has Slowed: World Bank" (September 19, 2018).
- 703. Kaiman, Jonathan. "<u>Chinese Struggle through 'Airpocalypse'</u> <u>Smog</u>." *The Guardian* (February 16, 2013).
- 704. NASA. "<u>Smog Shuts down Harbin</u>." Earth Observatory (October 21, 2013).
- 705. Yu, Katrina. "<u>The Good News (And Not So Good News) About</u> <u>China's Smoggy Air</u>." NPR (December 18, 2018).
- 706. Kintisch, Eli. "<u>Why is China's Smog So Bad? Researchers Point Far</u> <u>Away to a Melting Arctic</u>." *Science* (March 15, 2017).
- 707. Zou, Yufei, Yuhang Wang, Yuzhong Zhang, and Ja-Ho Koo. "<u>Arctic</u> <u>Sea Ice, Eurasia Snow, and Extreme Winter Haze in China</u>." *Science Advances* 3, no. 3 (March 15, 2017).

- 708. Cai, Wenju, Ke Li, Hong Liao, Huijun Wang, and Lixin Wu. "<u>Weather Conditions Conducive To Beijing Severe Haze More Frequent</u> <u>under Climate Change</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (March 20, 2017).
- 709. American Lung Association. *<u>The State of the Air 2020</u>* (2020).
- 710. EPA. "Persistent Organic Pollutants: A Global Issue, A Global Response" (2009).
- 711. Wang, XioPing, DianChao Sun, and TanDong Yao. "<u>Climate Change</u> and <u>Global Cycling of Persistent Organic Pollutants: A Critical</u> Review." *Science China Earth Sciences* 59 (September 6, 2016).
- 712. Tabuchi, Hiroko, Nadja Popovich, Blacki Migliozzi, and Andrew W. Lehren. "Floods are Getting Worse, and 2,500 Chemical Sites Lie in the Water's Path." *The New York Times* (February 6, 2018).
- 713. Balbus, John M., Alistair B. A. Boxall, Richard A. Fenske, Thomas E. McKone, and Lauren Zeise. "<u>Implications of Global Climate Change for the Assessment and Management of Human Health Risks of Chemicals in the Natural Environment</u>." *Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry* 32, no. 1 (January 2013).
- 714. Obrist, Daniel, Yannick Agnan, Martin Jiskra, Christine L. Olson, Dominique P. Colegrove, Jacques Hueber, Christopher W. Moore, Jeroen E. Sonke, and Detlev Helmig. "<u>Tundra Uptake of Atmospheric Elemental</u> Mercury Drives Arctic Mercury Pollution." *Nature* 547 (July 12, 2017).
- 715. Schuster, Paul F., Kevin M. Schaefer, George R. Aiken, Ronald C. Antweiler, John F. Dewild, Joshua D. Gryziec, Alessio Gusmeroli et al. "Permafrost Stores a Globally Significant Amount of Mercury." *Geophysical Research Letters* 45 (February 5, 2018).
- 716. St. Pierre, Kyra A., Scott Zolkos, Sarah Shakil, Suzanne E. Tank, Vincent L. St. Louis, and Steven V. Kokelj. "<u>Unprecedented Increases in</u> <u>Total and Methyl Mercury Concentrations Downstream of Retrogressive</u> <u>Thaw Slumps in the Western Canadian Arctic</u>." *Environmental Science & Technology* 52, No 24 (November 26, 2018).
- 717. EPA, "Basic Information about Mercury."
- 718. Government of Canada. <u>Mercury in the Food Chain</u>.
- 719. Genchi, Giuseppe, Maria Stefania Sinicropi, Alessia Carocci, Graziantonio Lauria, and Alessia Catalano. "<u>Mercury Exposure and Heart</u> <u>Diseases</u>." *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 14, no. 1 (January 12, 2017).
- 720. Jonsson, Sofi, Agneta Andersson, Mats B. Nilsson, Ulf Skyllberg, Erik Lundberg, Jeffra K. Schaefer, Staffan Åkerblom, and Erik Björn. "<u>Terrestrial Discharges Mediate Trophic Shifts and Enhance Methylmercury</u>

Accumulation in Estuarine Biota." Science Advances 3, no. 1 (January 27, 2017).

- 721. Sever, Megan. "Inner Workings: Big Wildfires Mobilize Mercury. <u>What Are the Risks to Surface Water?</u>" *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 27 (July 6, 2021).
- 722. Kudela, R. M., E. Berdalet, S. Bernard, M. Burford, L. Fernand, S. Lu, S. Roy et al. "<u>Harmful Algal Blooms: A Scientific Summary for</u> Policymakers." IOC/UNESCO (2015).
- 723. Gobler, Christopher J., Owen M. Doherty, Theresa K. Hattenrath-Lehmann, Andrew W. Griffith, Yoonja Kang, and R. Wayne Litaker. "Ocean Warming since 1982 Has Expanded the Niche Of Toxic Algal <u>Blooms In The North Atlantic And North Pacific Oceans</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 9 (May 9, 2017).
- 724. Stony Brook University. "<u>Research Shows Global Warming Making</u> Oceans More Toxic." Phys.org(April 27, 2017).
- 725. McKibben, S. Morgaine, William Peterson, A. Michelle Wood, Vera L. Trainer, Matthew Hunter, and Angelicque E. White. "<u>Climatic Regulation</u> <u>of the Neurotoxin Domoic Acid</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 2 (January 10, 2017).
- 726. UN Environment Programme. <u>UNEP Frontiers 2016 Report:</u> <u>Emerging Issues of Environmental Concern</u> (2016).
- 727. Mora, Camilo, Tristan McKenzie, Isabella M. Gaw, Jacqueline M. Dean, Hannah von Hammerstein, Tabatha A. Knudson et al. "Over Half of Known Human Pathogenic Diseases can be Aggravated by Climate Change." Nature Climate Change (August 8, 2022).
- 728. US Global Change Research Program, <u>*The Impacts of Climate Change on Human Health in the United States*</u>, April 2016).
- 729. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. "<u>Vital Signs: Trends in</u> <u>Reported Vectorborne Disease Cases — United States and Territories,</u> <u>2004–2016</u>" (May 4, 2018).
- 730. Carlson, Colin J., Gregory F. Albery, Cory Merow, Christopher H. Trisos, Casey M. Zipfel, Evan A. Eskew, Kevin J. Olival, Noam Ross, and Shweta Bansal. "<u>Climate Change Increases Cross-Species Viral</u> <u>Transmission Risk</u>." *Nature* (April 28, 2022).
- 731. Hummel, Michelle, Matthew Berry, and Mark T. Stacey. "<u>Sea-level</u> <u>Rise Impacts on Wastewater Treatment Systems along the US Coasts</u>." American Geophysical Union meeting (2017).
- 732. World Health Organization. *Quantitative Risk Assessment of the* <u>Effects of Climate Change on Selected Causes of Death 2030s and</u> <u>2050s</u> (2014.)

- 733. Capinha, César, Jorge Rocha, and Carla A. Sousa. "<u>Macroclimate</u> <u>Determines the Global Range Limit of Aedes aegypti</u>." EcoHealth 11, no. 3 (March 19, 2014).
- 734. World Health Organization. <u>Dengue and Severe Dengue</u>.
- 735. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 736. Knowlton, Kim. "Zika Goes Viral in the US." Natural Resources Defense Council (August 3, 2015).
- 737. Ginty, Molly M. "<u>Climate Change Bites</u>." Natural Resources Defense Council (December 31, 2015).
- 738. Rochlin, Ilia, Dominick V. Ninivaggi, Michael L. Hutchinson, and Ary Farajollahi. "<u>Climate Change and Range Expansion of the Asian Tiger</u> <u>Mosquito (Aedes albopictus) in Northeastern USA: Implications for Public</u> Health Practitioners." *PLOS ONE* 8, no. 4 (April 2, 2013).
- 739. Langer, Julia, Abbey Dufoe, and Jen Brady. <u>US Faces a Rise in</u> <u>Mosquito "Disease Danger Days</u>". Climate Central (August 8, 2018).
- 740. Hoberg, Eric P. and David R. Brooks. "Evolution in Action: Climate Change, Biodiversity Dynamics and Emerging Infectious Disease," *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 370 (April 5, 2015).
- Parham, Paul E., Joanna Waldock, George K. Christophides, and Edwin Michael. "<u>Climate Change and Vector-Born Diseases of</u> <u>Humans</u>." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 370 (April 5, 2015).
- 742. Revich, Boris A. and Marina A. Podolnaya. "<u>Thawing of Permafrost</u> <u>May Disturb Historic Cattle Burial Grounds in East Siberia</u>." *Global Health Action* 4 (November 21, 2011).
- 743. Doucleff, Michaeleen. "<u>Anthrax Outbreak in Russia Thought to be</u> <u>Result of Thawing Permafrost</u>." NPR (August 3, 2016).
- 744. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <u>Candida auris</u> (2021).
- 745. Morales-López, Soraya E., Claudia M. Parra-Giraldo, Andrés Ceballos-Garzón, Heidys P. Martínez, Gerson J. Rodríguez, Carlos A. Álvarez-Moreno, and José Y. Rodríguez. "<u>Invasive Infections with</u> <u>Multidrug-Resistant Yeast Candida auris, Colombia</u>." Emerging Infectious Diseases 23 no. 1 (January 2017).
- 746. Casadevall, Arturo, Dimitrios P. Kontoyiannis, and Vincent Robert. "On the Emergence of *Candida auris*: Climate Change, Azoles, Swamps, and Birds." *mBio* (July 23, 2019).

- 747. American Society of Microbiology. "<u>Rise of *Candida auris* Blamed</u> on Global Warming," ScienceDaily (July 23, 2019).
- 748. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <u>Vibrio Species Causing</u> <u>Vibriosis</u> (May 13, 2016).
- 749. Vezzuli, Luigi, Chiara Grande, Philip C. Reid, Pierre Hélaouët, Martin Edwards, Manfred G. Höfle, Ingrid Brettar, Rita R. Colwell, and Carla Pruzzo. "<u>Climate Influence on Vibrio and Associated Human Diseases</u> <u>during the Past Half-Century in the Coastal North Atlantic</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 34 (August 23, 2016).
- 750. Baker-Austin, Craig, Joaquin A. Trinanes, Nick G. H. Taylor, Rachel Hartnell, Anja Siitonen, and Jaime Martinez-Urtaza. "<u>Emerging Vibrio Risk</u> <u>at High Latitudes in Response to Ocean Warming</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 3 (July 22, 2012).
- 751. Chestney, Nina. "<u>Bacteria Outbreak in Northern Europe Due to Ocean</u> <u>Warming, Study Says</u>." Reuters (July 22, 2012).
- 752. Lamb, Joleah B., Jeroen A. J. M. Van De Water, David G. Bourne, Craig Altier, Margaux Y. Hein, Evan A. Fiorenza, Nur Abu, Jamaluddin Jompa, and C. Drew Harvell. "Seagrass Ecosystems Reduce Exposure to <u>Bacterial Pathogens of Humans, Fishes, and Invertebrates</u>." *Science* 355, no. 6326 (February 17, 2017).
- 753. Zimmer, Carl. "<u>Disappearing Seagrass Protects Against Pathogens</u>, <u>Even Climate Change, Scientists Find</u>." *The New York Times* (February 16, 2017).
- 754. Blauw, Lisanne L., N. Ahmad Aziz, Martijn R. Tannemaat, C. Alexander Blauw, Anton J. de Craen, Hanno Pijl, and Patrick C. N. Rensen.
  "Diabetes Incidence and Glucose Intolerance Prevalence Increase with Higher Outdoor Temperature." *BMJ Open Diabetes Research & Care* 5, no. 1 (January 2017).
- 755. American Psychological Association. <u>Mental Health and Our</u> <u>Changing Climate: Impacts, Implications, and Guidance</u> (March 29, 2017).
- 756. <u>Climate Psychiatry Alliance</u>.
- 757. Bowles, Devin, Colin Butler, and Sharon Friel. "<u>Climate Change and</u> <u>Health in Earth's Future</u>." *Earth's Future* 2, no. 2 (February 2014).
- 758. Reeping, Paul M. and David Hemenway. "<u>The Association between</u> <u>Weather and the Number of Daily Shootings in Chicago (2012–</u> 2016)." *Injury Epidemiology* 7 (June 22, 2020).
- 759. Ranson, Matthew. "<u>Crime, Weather, and Climate Change</u>." *Journal of Environmental Economics and Management* 67, no. 3 (May 2014).
- 760. Costello, Anthony, Mustafa Abbas, Adriana Allen, Sarah Ball, Sarah Bell, Richard Bellamy, Sharon Friel, Nora Groce et al. "<u>Managing the</u>

Health Effects of Climate Change." *The Lancet* 373, no. 9676 (May 16, 2009).

- 761. Hill, Alice C. and Leonardo Martinez-Diaz. <u>Building a Resilient</u> <u>Tomorrow: How to Prepare for the Coming Climate Disruption</u>. Oxford University Press, 2022.
- 762. FAO, IFAD, UNICEF, WFP, and WHO. *The State of Food Security and Nutrition in the World 2022*. (July 15, 2022).
- 763. Global Network against Food Crises. <u>2020 Global Report on Food</u> <u>Crises</u> (2020).
- 764. Global Network against Food Crises. <u>Global Report on Food Crises</u> <u>2022</u> (May 4, 2022).
- 765. Ray, Deepak K., Paul C. West, Michael Clark, James S. Gerber, Alexander V. Prishchepov, and Snigdhansu Chatterjee. "<u>Climate Change</u> <u>Has Likely Already Affected Global Food Production</u>," *PLOS ONE* (May 31, 2019).
- 766. Ray, Deepak. "<u>Climate Change is Affecting Crop Yields and</u> <u>Reducing Global Food Supplies.</u>" *The Conversation* (July 9, 2019).
- 767. World Resources Institute. <u>*Creating a Sustainable Future.</u>* (December 2018).</u>
- 768. Ray, Deepak K., Nathaniel D. Mueller, Paul C. West, and Jonathan A. Foley. "<u>Yield Trends Are Insufficient to Double Global Crop Production by</u> <u>2050</u>." *PLOS ONE* 8, no. 6 (June 2013).
- 769. Hallegatte, Stephane, Mook Bangalore, Laura Bonzanigo, Marianne Fay, Tamaro Kane, Ulf Narloch, Julie Rozenberg, David Treguer, and Adrien Vogt-Schilb. <u>Shock Waves: Managing the Impacts of Climate</u> <u>Change on Poverty</u>. World Bank Group (2016).
- 770. Haile, Mekbib G., Tesfamicheal Wossen, Kindie Tesfaye, and Joachim von Braun. "<u>Impact of Climate Change, Weather Extremes, and</u> <u>Price Risk on Global Food Supply</u>." *Economics of Disasters and Climate Change* 1, no., 1 (May 6, 2017).
- 771. Challinor, A.J., J. Watson, D. B. Lobell, S. M. Howden, D. R. Smith, and N. Chhetri. "<u>A Meta-Analysis of Crop Yield under Climate Change and</u> <u>Adaptation</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 4 (March 16, 2014).
- 772. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. "<u>Worsening Worldwide Land Degradation Now</u> <u>'Critical', Undermining Well-Being of 3.2 Billion People</u>" (March 2018).
- 773. Tigchelaar, Michelle, David S. Battisti, Rosamond L. Naylor, and Deepak K. Ray. "Future Warming Increases Probability of Globally Synchronized Maize Production Shocks." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115, no 26 (June 11, 2018).

- 774. Wang, Xuhui, Chuang Zhao, Christoph Müller, Chenzhi Wang, Philippe Ciais, Ivan Janssens, Josep Peñuelas et al. "<u>Emergent Constraint on</u> <u>Crop Yield Response to Warmer Temperature from Field</u> <u>Experiments.</u>" *Nature Sustainability* 3 (June 29, 2020).
- 775. Reed, Sarah. "<u>Climate Change Will Reduce Crop Yields Sooner Than</u> <u>We Thought</u>." University of Leeds (March 16, 2014).
- 776. UN Food and Agriculture Organization. <u>Adapting Agriculture to</u> <u>Climate Change</u> (2016).
- 777. Moore, Caitlin E., Katherine Meacham-Hensold, Pauline Lemonnier, Rebecca A Slattery, Claire Benjamin, Carl J Bernacchi, Tracy Lawson, and Amanda P Cavanagh. "<u>The Effect Of Increasing Temperature on Crop</u> <u>Photosynthesis: From Enzymes to Ecosystems</u>." *Journal of Experimental Botany* 72, no. 8 (February 23, 2021).
- 778. Cook, Benjamin I., Jason E. Smerdon, Richard Seager, and Sloan Coats. "<u>Global Warming and 21st Century Drying</u>." *Climate Dynamics* 43, no. 9 (March 6, 2014).
- 779. Lesk, Corey, Pedram Rowhani, and Navin Ramankutty. "<u>Influence of Extreme Weather Disasters on Global Crop Production</u>." Nature 529 (January 6, 2016).
- 780. Zhao, Chuang, Shilong Piao, Xuhui Wang, David B. Lobell, Yao Huang, Mengtian Huang, Yitong Yao et al. "<u>Temperature Increase Reduces</u> <u>Global Yields of Major Crops in Four Independent Estimates</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 35 (August 29, 2017).
- 781. Schauberger, Bernhard, Sotirios Archontoulis, Almut Arneth, Juraj Balkovic, Philippe Ciais, Delphine Deryng, Joshua Elliott et al. "<u>Consistent</u> <u>Negative Response of US Crops to High Temperatures in Observations and</u> <u>Crop Models</u>." *Nature Communications* 8 (January 19, 2017).
- 782. Battisti, David S. and Rosamond L. Naylor. "<u>Historical Warnings of</u> <u>Future Food Insecurity with Unprecedented Seasonal Heat</u>." *Science* 323, no. 5911 (January 9, 2009).
- 783. Tigchelaar, Michelle, David S. Battisti, Rosamond L. Naylor, and Deepak K. Ray. "Future Warming Increases Probability of Globally Synchronized Maize Production Shocks." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 115, no. 26 (June 26, 2018).
- 784. Challinor, A. J., A.-K. Koehler, J. Ramirez-Villegas, S. Whitfield, and B. Das. "<u>Current Warming Will Reduce Yields Unless Maize Breeding and</u> <u>Seed Systems Adapt Immediately</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 6 (June 20, 2016).
- 785. Liu, Bing, Senthold Asseng, Christoph Müller, Frank Ewert, Joshua Elliott, David B. Lobell, Pierre Martre et al. "<u>Similar Estimates of</u>

Temperature Impacts on Global Wheat Yield by Three Independent Methods." Nature Climate Change 6 (October 20, 2016).

- 786. Zhao, Chuang, Shilong Piao, Xuhui Wang, Yao Huang, Philippe Ciais, Joshua Elliott, Mengtian Huang et al. "<u>Plausible Rice Yield Losses</u> <u>under Future Climate Warming</u>." *Nature Plants* 3 (December 19, 2016).
- 787. Lustgarten, Abrahm. "<u>How Russia Wins the Climate Crisis</u>." *The New York Times* (December 16, 2020).
- 788. Parfenova, Elena, Nadezhda Tchebakova1, and Amber Soja. "Assessing Landscape Potential for Human Sustainability and 'Attractiveness' Across Asian Russia in a Warmer 21st Century." Environmental Research Letters 14, no. 6 (June 7, 2019).
- 789. Evich, Helena Bottemiller. "<u>The Great Nutrient</u> Collapse."*Politico* (September 13, 2017).
- 790. Loladze, Irene. "<u>Hidden Shift of the Ionome of Plants Exposed to</u> <u>Elevated CO<sub>2</sub> Depletes Minerals at the Base of Human</u> Nutrition." *eLife* (May 7, 2014).
- 791. Myers, Samuel S., Antonella Zanobetti, Itai Kloog, Peter Huybers, Andrew D. B. Leakey, Arnold J. Bloom, Eli Carlisle et al. "<u>Increasing</u> CO<sub>2</sub> Threatens Human Nutrition." *Nature* 510 (May 7, 2014).
- 792. Medek, Danielle E., Joel Schwartz, and Samuel Myers. "<u>Estimated</u> <u>Effects of Future Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> Concentrations on Protein Intake and the</u> <u>Risk of Protein Deficiency by Country and Region</u>." *Environmental Health Perspectives* 125, no. 8 (August 2017).
- 793. Zhu, Chunwu, Kazuhiko Kobayashi, Irakli Loladze, Jianguo Zhuqian Jiangxi Xugang Liu et al. "<u>Carbon Dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) Levels This Century Will</u> <u>Alter the Protein, Micronutrients, and Vitamin Content of Rice Grains with</u> <u>Potential Health Consequences for the Poorest Rice-Dependent</u> <u>Countries.</u>" *Science Advances* 4, no. 5 (May 23, 2018).
- 794. Springmann, Marco, Daniel Mason-D'Croz, Sherman Robinson, Tara Garnett, H. Charles J Godfray, Douglas Gollin, Mike Rayner, Paola Ballon, and Peter Scarborough. "<u>Global and Regional Health Effects of Future Food</u> <u>Production under Climate Change: A Modelling Study</u>." *The Lancet* 387, no. 10031 (May 2016).
- 795. Ziska, Lewis H., Jeffery S. Pettis, Joan Edwards, Jillian E. Hancock, Martha B. Tomecek, Andrew Clark, Jeffrey S. Dukes, Irakli Loladze and H. Wayne Polley. "<u>Rising Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> Is Reducing the Protein</u> <u>Concentration of a Floral Pollen Source Essential for North American</u> <u>Bees</u>." *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 283 (April 13, 2016).

- 796. Zhu, Zaichun, Shilong Piao, Ranga B. Myneni, Mengtian Huang, Zhenzhong Zeng, Josep G. Canadell, Philippe Ciais et al. "<u>Greening Of the</u> <u>Earth and Its Drivers</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 6 (April 25, 2016).
- 797. Sneed, Annie. "<u>Ask the Experts: Does Rising CO<sub>2</sub> Benefit</u> <u>Plants?</u>" *Scientific American* (January 23, 2018).
- 798. Wang, Songhan, Yongguang Zhang, Weimin, Jing M. Chen, Philippe Ciais, Alessandro Cescatti et al. "<u>Recent Global Decline of CO<sub>2</sub> Fertilization</u> <u>Effects on Vegetation Photosynthesis</u>," *Science* 370, no. 6522 (December 11, 2020).
- 799. Cowan, Tim, Sabine Undorf, Gabriele C. Hegerl, Luke J. Harrington, and Friederike E. L. Otto. "<u>Present-Day Greenhouse Gases Could Cause</u> <u>More Frequent and Longer Dust Bowl Heat waves</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 10 (May 18, 2020).
- 800. Achakulwisu, Ploy Pattanun, Loretta Mickley, and Susan Anenberg.
   "Increased Deaths and Illnesses from Inhaling Airborne Dust: An <u>Understudied Impact of Climate Change</u>." *The Conversation* (June 11, 2018).
- 801. Maki, Teruya, Kevin C. Lee, Kei Kawai, Kazunari Onishi, Chun Sang Hong, Yasunori Kurosaki, Masato Shinoda et al. "<u>Aeolian Dispersal of</u> <u>Bacteria Associated With Desert Dust and Anthropogenic Particles Over</u> <u>Continental and Oceanic Surfaces</u>." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 124, no.10 (April 9, 2019).
- 802. Lambert, Andrew, A. Gannet Hallar, Maria Garcia, Courtenay Strong,Elisabeth Andrews, Jenny L. Hand. "<u>Dust Impacts of Rapid</u> <u>Agricultural Expansion on the Great Plain</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* (October 12, 2020).
- 803. Pease, Roland. "<u>Dust Bowl 2.0? Rising Great Plains Dust Levels Stir</u> <u>Concerns</u>." *Science* (October 20, 2020).
- 804. Glotter, Michael, and Joshua Elliott. "<u>Simulating US Agriculture in a</u> <u>Modern Dust Bowl Drought</u>." *Nature Plants* 3 (December 12, 2016).
- 805. Mitchum, Robert. "<u>Dust Bowl Would Devastate Today's Crops, Study</u> <u>Finds</u>." University of Chicago (December 19, 2016).
- 806. Heslin, Alison, Michael J. Puma, Philippe Marchand, Joel A. Carr, Jampel Dell'Angelo, Paolo D'Odorico, Jessica A. Gephart et al. "<u>Simulating</u> <u>the Cascading Effects of an Extreme Agricultural Production Shock: Global</u> <u>Implications of a Contemporary US Dust Bowl Event</u>." *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* (March 20, 2020).
- 807. Richey, Alexandra, Brian F. Thomas, Min-Hui Lo, John T. Reager, James S. Famiglietti, Katalyn Voss, Sean Swenson, and Matthew Rodell.

"<u>Quantifying Renewable Groundwater Stress with GRACE</u>." *Water Resources Research* 15 (July 14, 2015).

- 808. DeGraaf, Inge. "<u>Groundwater Resources around the World Could Be</u> Depleted by 2050s." American Geophysical Union (December 15, 2016).
- 809. Katz, Cheryl. "<u>As Groundwater Dwindles, a Global Food Shock</u> Looms." *National Geographic* (December 22, 2016).
- 810. Hofste, Rutger Willem, Paul Reig, and Leah Schleifer. "<u>17 Countries,</u> <u>Home to One-Quarter of the World's Population, Face Extremely High</u> Water Stress." World Resources Institute (August 6, 2019).
- 811. Kimmelman, Michael. "<u>Mexico City, Parched and Sinking, Faces a</u> Water Crisis." *The New York Times* (February 17, 2017).
- 812. Pathak, Sushmita. "<u>No Drips, No Drops: A City of 10 Million Is</u> Running Out Of Water." National Public Radio (June 25, 2019).
- 813. Indian Water Ministries. <u>Composite Water Management Index</u> (June 2018).
- 814. Farinosi, F., C. Giupponi, A. Reynaud, G. Ceccherini, C. Carmona-Moreno, A. De Roo, D. Gonzalez-Sanchez, and G.Bidoglio. "<u>An Innovative</u> <u>Approach to the Assessment of Hydro-Political Risk: A Spatially Explicit,</u> <u>Data Driven Indicator of Hydro-Political Issues</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 52 (September 2018).
- 815. Pearce, Fred. "<u>Salt Scourge: The Dual Threat of Warming and Rising</u> <u>Salinity</u>." *Yale Environment360* (May 10, 2022).
- 816. Hassani, Amirhossein, Adisa Azapagic, and Nima Shokri. "<u>Predicting Long-Term Dynamics of Soil Salinity and Sodicity on a Global Scale</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117, no. 52 (December 22, 2020).
- 817. Bailey, Rob, and Laura Wellesley. <u>*Chokepoints and Vulnerabilities in</u></u> <u><i>Global Food Trade*</u>. Chatham House Report (June 2017).</u>
- 818. Tigchelaar, Michelle, David S. Battisti, Rosamond L. Naylor, and Deepak K. Ray. "<u>Future Warming Increases Probability of Globally</u> <u>Synchronized Maize Production Shocks</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115, no. 26 (June 26, 2018).
- 819. UN Food and Agriculture Organization. *How to Feed the World in* 2050 (2009).
- 820. Myers, Samuel S., Matthew R. Smith, Sarah Guth, Christopher D. Golden, Bapu Vaitla, Nathaniel D. Mueller, Alan D. Dangour, and Peter Huybers. "<u>Climate Change and Global Food Systems: Potential Impacts on Food Security and Undernutrition</u>." *Annual Review of Public Health* 38 (January 6, 2017).

- 821. UN Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs of the United Nations Secretariat. *World Population Prospects* 2022 (2022).
- 822. Mills, Michael. "<u>How to Avoid Population Overshoot and</u> <u>Collapse</u>." *Psychology Today* (November 2, 2011).
- 823. Wackernagel, Mathis and William E. Rees. *Our Ecological Footprint: Reducing Human Impact on the Earth*. New Society Publishers (1996).
- 824. Wackernagel, Mathis, Niels B. Schulz, Diana Deumling, Alejandro Callejas Linares, Martin Jenkins, Valerie Kapos, Chad Monfreda, Jonathan Loh, Norman Myers, Richard Norgaard, and Jørgen Randers. "<u>Tracking the</u> <u>Ecological Overshoot of the Human Economy</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 99, no. 4 (July 9, 2002).
- 825. Global Footprint Network. <u>Ecological Footprint</u>.
- Barnosky, Anthony A., Elizabeth A. Hadly, Jordi Bascompte, Eric L. Berlow, James H. Brown, Mikael Fortelius, Wayne M. Getz et al.
  "<u>Approaching a State Shift in Earth's Biosphere</u>." *Nature* 486, no. 7401 (June 6, 2012).
- 827. Keim, Brandon. "<u>Is Humanity Pushing Earth Past a Tipping</u> <u>Point?</u>" *Wired* (June 6, 2016).
- 828. Newland, Kathleen. <u>*Climate Change and Migration Dynamics*</u>. Migration Policy Institute (September 2011).
- 829. International Organization for Migration. *Migration, Environment and Climate Change: Assessing the Evidence* (2009).
- 830. Brown, Oli. *Migration and Climate Change*. International Organization for Migration (2008).
- 831. Christian Aid Society. *Human Tide: The Real Migration Crisis* (May 2007).
- 832. Nicholls, Robert J., Natasha Marinova, Jason A. Lowe, Sally Brown, Pier Vellinga, Diogo de Gusmão, Jochen Hinkel, and Richard S. J. Tol.
  "Sea-Level Rise and its Possible Impacts Given a 'Beyond 4°C World' in the Twenty-First Century." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 369, no. 1934 (November 29, 2011).
- 833. Weerasinghe, Sanjula. "<u>What We Know About Climate Change and</u> <u>Migration</u>." Institute for the Study of International Migration (February 2021).
- 834. de Sherbinin, Alex. "<u>Climate Impacts as Drivers of Migration</u>" Migration Policy Institute (October 23, 2020).
- 835. Intergovernmental Science-Policy Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services. "<u>Worsening Worldwide Land Degradation Now</u> <u>'Critical', Undermining Well-Being of 3.2 Billion People</u>" (March 2018).

- 836. World Bank. <u>Groundswell Part 2: Acting on Internal Climate</u> <u>Migration</u> (September 13, 2021).
- 837. Nicholls, Robert J., Natasha Marinova, Jason A. Lowe, Sally Brown, Pier Vellinga, Diogo de Gusmão, Jochen Hinkel, and Richard S. J. Tol.
  "Sea-Level Rise and its Possible Impacts Given a 'Beyond 4°C World' in the Twenty-First Century." *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 369, no. 1934 (November 29, 2011).
- 838. Hauer, Matthew E., Jason M. Evans, and Deepak R. Mishra. "<u>Millions</u> <u>Projected to be at Risk from Sea-Level Rise in the Continental United</u> <u>States.</u>" *Nature Climate Change* 6 (March 14, 2016).
- 839. Lelieveld, J., Y. Proestos, P. Hadjinicolaou, M. Tanarhte, E. Tyrlis, and G. Zittis. "<u>Strongly Increasing Heat Extremes in the Middle East and North Africa (MENA) in the 21st Century</u>," *Climatic Change* 137 (April 23, 2016).
- 840. Hsiang, Solomon M. and Adam H. Sobel. "<u>Potentially Extreme</u> <u>Population Displacement and Concentration in the Tropics under Non-</u> <u>Extreme Warming</u>." *Scientific Reports* 6 (June 9, 2016).
- 841. Missirian, Anouch and Wolfram Schlenker. "<u>Asylum Applications</u> <u>Respond to Temperature Fluctuations</u>." *Science* 358, no. 6370 (December 22, 2017).
- 842. Freedman, Andrew. "<u>Global Warming Could Spark Future Refugee</u> <u>Crises as Crops Fail</u>." *Mashable* (December 22, 2017).
- 843. National Intelligence Council. *Implications for US National Security* of Anticipated Climate Change (September 21, 2016).
- 844. Cohn, D'vera, Jeffrey S., Passel, and Ana Gonzalez-Barrera. "<u>Rise in</u> <u>U.S. Immigrants from El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras Outpaces</u> <u>Growth from Elsewhere</u>." Pew Research Center (December 7, 2017).
- 845. UN Food and Agriculture Organization. *Dry Corridor—Situation* <u>Report June 2016</u> (June 2016).
- 846. Markham, Lauren. "<u>How Climate Change Is Pushing Central</u> <u>American Migrants to the US</u>." *The Guardian* (April 6, 2019).
- 847. Blitzer, Jonathan. "<u>How Climate Change Is Fuelling the US Border</u> <u>Crisis</u>." *The New Yorker* (April 3, 2019).
- 848. Semple, Kirk. "<u>Central American Farmers Head to the US, Fleeing</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *The New York Times* (April 13, 2019).
- 849. Lakhani, Nina. "'<u>People Are Dying': How the Climate Crisis Has</u> <u>Sparked an Exodus to the US</u>." *The Guardian* (July 29, 2019).
- 850. Hallett, Miranda Cady. "<u>How Climate Change is Driving Emigration</u> from Central America." *The Conversation* (September 6, 2019).

- 851. Seay-Fleming, Carrie. "<u>Beyond Violence: Drought and Migration in</u> <u>Central America's Northern Triangle</u>." NewSecurity Beat (April 12, 2018).
- 852. Davis, Joseph A. "<u>Backgrounder: Climate Crisis May Quickly</u> <u>Confront US, World with National Security Threats</u>." Society of Environmental Journalists (February 23, 2022).
- 853. Selby, Jan. "<u>On Blaming Climate Change for the Syrian Civil War</u>." Middle East Research and Information Project 296 (Fall 2020).
- 854. National Intelligence Council. *Implications for US National Security* of Anticipated Climate Change (September 21, 2016).
- 855. CNA Military Advisory Board. <u>National Security and the</u> <u>Accelerating Risks of Climate Change</u> 2014 (May 2014).
- 856. US Department of Defense. *Quadrennial Defense Review 2014* (2014)
- 857. Coats, Daniel R. *Worldwide Threat Assessment of the US Intelligence* <u>Community</u> (January 29, 2019).
- 858. The National Security, Military, and Intelligence Panel on Climate Change. <u>A Security Threat Assessment of Global Climate Change</u> (February 2020).
- 859. Levy, Barry S.; Sidel, Victor W.; and Patz, Jonathan A., "<u>Climate</u> <u>Change and Collective Violence</u>," *Annual Review of Public Health*, 38, January 11, 2017.
- 860. Welzer, Harald. <u>*Climate Wars: What People Will Be Killed For in the</u> <u>21st Century</u>.Wiley (2012).</u>*
- 861. Elwert, Georg. "Intervention in Markets of Violence.
- 862. Hsiang, Solomon H., Kyle C. Meng, and Mark A. Cane. "<u>Civil</u> <u>Conflicts are Associated with the Global Climate</u>." *Nature* 476 (August 24, 2011).
- 863. Hsiang, Solomon, Marshall Burke, and Edward Miguel. "Quantifying the Influence of Climate on Human Conflict." Science 341, no. 6151 (September 13, 2013).
- 864. Schleussner, Carl-Friedrich, Jonathan F. Donges, Reik V. Donner, and Hans Joachim Schellnhuber. "<u>Armed-Conflict Risks Enhanced By Climate-</u><u>Related Disasters in Ethnically Fractionalized Countries</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 33 (August 16, 2016).
- 865. Werrell, Caitlin, Francesco Femia, and Troy Sternberg. "<u>Did We see</u> <u>It Coming? State Fragility, Climate Vulnerability, and the Uprisings in Syria</u> <u>and Egypt</u>." *SAIS Review of International Affairs* 35, no. 1 (Winter-Spring 2015).
- 866. Schkoda. Catherine M., Shawna G. Cuan, and E. D. McGrady.
  "Proceedings and Observations from a Climate Risk Event." CNA Analysis & Solutions (December 2015).

- 867. Hill, Alice C. and Leonardo Martinez-Diaz. <u>Building a Resilient</u> <u>Tomorrow: How to Prepare for the Coming Climate Disruption</u>. Oxford University Press, 2022.
- 868. Orr, David W. *Down to the Wire: Confronting Climate Collapse* Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 869. Welzer, Harald. <u>*Climate Wars: What People Will Be Killed for in the 21st Century.*Wiley, 2012.</u>
- 870. Motesharrei, Safa, Jorge Rivas, and Eugenia Kalnay. "<u>Human and</u> <u>Nature Dynamics (HANDY): Modeling Inequality and Use of Resources in</u> <u>the Collapse or Sustainability of Societies</u>." *Ecological Economics* 101 (May 2014).
- 871. Oxfam. "<u>5 Shocking Facts about Extreme Global Inequality and How</u> to Even It Up."
- 872. Inequality.org. <u>Global Inequality</u>.
- 873. Inequality.org. <u>Income Inequality in the United States</u>.
- 874. Diamond, Jared. <u>Collapse: How Societies Choose to Fail or</u> <u>Succeed</u> 2011, Penguin Books.
- 875. Campbell, Kurt M., Jay Gulledge, J. R. McNeill, John Podesta, Peter Ogden, Leon Fuerth, R. James Woolsey, Julianne Smith, Richard Weitz, Derek Mix, and Alexander T. J. Lennon. <u>The Age of Consequences: The Foreign Policy and National Security Implications of Global Climate Change</u> (November 2007).
- 876. Lent, Jeremy. "<u>The Cruel, Topsy-Turvy Economics of Collapse</u>." Patterns of Meaning (October 31, 2017).
- 877. Mian, Zia. "<u>Kashmir, Climate Change, and Nuclear War</u>." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (December 7, 2016).
- 878. Johnson, Keith. "<u>Are India and Pakistan on the Verge of a Water</u> <u>War?</u>" *Foreign Policy* (February 25, 2019).
- 879. Wester Philippus, Arabinda Mishra, Aditi Mukherji, Arun Bhakta Shrestha, eds. <u>The Hindu Kush Himalaya Assessment—Mountains, Climate</u> <u>Change, Sustainability and People</u>. Springer Nature Switzerland AG, 2019.
- 880. Federation of American Scientists. "<u>Status of World Nuclear Forces</u>" (2022).
- 881. Mills, Michael, Owen B. Toon, Julia Lee-Taylor, and Alan Robock. "<u>Multidecadal Global Cooling and Unprecedented Ozone Loss Following a</u> <u>Regional Nuclear Conflict</u>." *Earth's Future* 2, no. 4 (April 1, 2014).
- 882. Jägermeyr, Jonas, Alan Robock, Joshua Elliott, Christoph Müller, Lili Xia, Nikolay Khabarov, Christian Folberth et al. "<u>A Regional Nuclear</u> <u>Conflict Would Compromise Global Food Security</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 117, no. 13 (March 31, 2020).

- 883. Duncombe, Janessa. "<u>Nuclear War Would Spawn a "Nuclear" El</u> <u>Niño</u>." *Eos* (March 2, 2020).
- 884. Coiupe, Joshua, Charles G. Bardeen, Alan Robock, and Owen B. Toon. "<u>Nuclear Winter Responses to Nuclear War between the United States</u> and Russia in the Whole Atmosphere Community Climate Model Version 4 and the Goddard Institute for Space Studies ModelE." *Journal of Geophysical Research* 124, no. 15 (July 23, 2019).
- 885. Federation of American Scientists. "<u>Status of World Nuclear Forces</u>" (2022).
- 886. Covering Climate Now. "<u>More Climate Reporting, At Last</u>" (February 3, 2022).
- 887. <u>UN Climate Change Conference COP26</u>.
- 888. Visram, Talib. "<u>The Language of Climate Is Evolving, from 'Change'</u> to 'Catastrophe'." *Fast Company* (December 6, 2021).
- 889. Corbett, Julia B. "<u>Media Power and Climate Change</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (April 2015).
- 890. Monbiot, George. "<u>The Climate Crisis Is Already Here—But No</u> <u>One's Telling Us</u>." *The Guardian* (August 3, 2016).
- 891. The New York Times Company. <u>**T Brand Studio</u>**.</u>
- 892. *The New York Times*. "<u>Algae May be Small—But Its Impact Could be</u> <u>Big</u>."
- 893. *The New York Times*. "<u>How Our Energy Needs Are Changing, in a</u> <u>Series of Interactive Charts</u>."
- 894. Atkin, Emily. "<u>The NYT Stopped Shilling for Cigarettes. Why Won't</u> <u>It Stop Shilling for Fossil Fuels?</u>" (August 30, 2021).
- 895. Pew Research Center, <u>State of the News Media</u>.
- 896. Climate Central. <u>Climate Central</u> website.
- 897. Climatewire. <u>Climatewire</u> website.
- 898. DeSmog. <u>DeSmog</u> website.
- 899. Inside Climate News. <u>Inside Climate News</u> website.
- 900. Covering Climate Now. <u>Covering Climate Now</u> website.
- 901. Society of Environmental Journalists. <u>Society of Environmental</u> Journalists website.
- 902. Hertsgaard, Mark, and Kyle Pope. "<u>The Media are Complacent While</u> the World Burns," *Columbia Journalism Review* (April 22, 2019).
- 903. Hertsgaard, Mark, and Kyle Pope. "<u>The Media's Climate Coverage Is</u> <u>Improving, But Time Is Very Short</u>." *Columbia Journalism Review* (September 23, 2020).
- 904. Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Seth Rosenthal, John Kotcher, Jennifer Carman, Liz Neyens, Jennifer Marlon, Karine Lacroix and

Matthew Goldberg. <u>*Climate Change in the American Mind, September 2021.*</u> Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (September 2021).

- 905. Leiserowitz, A., E. Maibach, S. Rosenthal, J. Kotcher, J. Carman, L. Neyens, M. Goldberg, K. Lacroix, and J. Marlon. <u>Politics & Global</u> <u>Warming</u>, Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (September 2021).
- 906. Johnson, Will. "<u>Exclusive Poll: Amid COVID-19, Americans Don't</u> Care about Climate Change Anymore." *Fortune* (August 10, 2020).
- 907. Hertsgaard, Mark, and Kyle Pope. "<u>The Media Is Still Mostly Failing</u> <u>To Convey the Urgency of the Climate Crisis</u>." *The Guardian* (June 3, 2021).
- 908. Taft, Molly. "<u>Why TV Is So Bad at Covering Climate Change</u>," Gizmodo, July 14, 2020.
- 909. Teirstein, Zoya, "<u>Is Climate Change a "Ratings Killer," or is</u> Something Wrong with For-Profit Media?" *Grist* (July 25, 2018).
- 910. Gustafson, Abel, Anthony Leiserowitz, Edward Maibach, John Kotcher, Seth Rosenthal, and Matthew Goldberg. <u>Climate Change in the</u> <u>Minds of US News Audiences</u>. Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (October 6, 2020).
- 911. Dunwoody, Sharon. "<u>Science Journalism: Prospects in the Digital</u> <u>Age</u>." *Routledge Handbook of Public Communication of Science and Technology* (June 19, 2014).
- 912. Grieco, Elizabeth. "<u>US Newspapers Have Shed Half of Their</u> <u>Newsroom Employees since 2008</u>." Pew Research Center (April 20, 2020).
- 913. Union of Concerned Scientists. "<u>Science or Spin?: Assessing the</u> <u>Accuracy of Cable News Coverage of Climate Science</u>" (April 2014).
- 914. Haskins, Justin. "<u>Sleep Well, Ocasio-Cortez, and Consider Having a</u> <u>Family. Here's the Truth about Our Planet</u>." Fox News (September 7, 2019).
- 915. Grynbaum, Michael, and Tiffany Hsu. "<u>Nothing to Do with Climate</u> <u>Change': Conservative Media and Trump Align on Fires</u>." *The New York Times* (September 15, 2020).
- 916. Harvey, Fiona. "<u>Truthful Climate Reporting Shifts Viewpoints, but</u> <u>Only Briefly, Study Finds</u>." *The Guardian* (June 20, 2022).
- 917. Nyhan, Brendan, Ethan Porter, and Thomas J. Wood. "<u>Time and</u> <u>Skeptical Opinion Content Erode the Effects of Science Coverage on</u> <u>Climate Beliefs and Attitudes</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119, no. 6 (June 21, 2022).

- 918. Atkin, Emily. "<u>May 26 Was Good. The News Made It Bad</u>." Heated (June 14, 2021).
- 919. Upton, John. "<u>Media Contributing to 'Hope Gap' on Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." Climate Central (March 28, 2015).
- 920. Macdonald, Ted. "Solutions to Climate Change Get Short Shrift on Broadcast TV News." Media Matters for America (January 28, 2019).
- 921. Revkin, Andrew C. "<u>Vanishing Frogs, Climate, and the Front</u> Page." *The New York Times* (March 24, 2008).
- 922. NOAA. NOAA Ship Ronald H. Brown.
- 923. AntarcticGlaciers.org. "Ice Core Basics."
- 924. National Academy of Sciences. "Climate Modeling 101."
- 925. Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Connie Roser-Renouf, Geoff Feinberg, and Seth Rosenthal. "<u>Majorities of Americans Trust Climate</u> <u>Scientists, Family and Friends,</u>" *Climate Change in the American Mind.* Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (March 2015).
- 926. Pew Research Center. *The Politics of Climate* (October 4, 2016).
- 927. Revkin, Andrew C. "<u>Climate Experts Tussle over Details. Public Gets</u> <u>Whiplash</u>." *The New York Times* (July 29, 2008).
- 928. Weart, Spencer. <u>*The Discovery of Global Warming: Rapid Climate</u> <u><i>Change*</u> (January 2017).</u>
- 929. Voosen, Paul. "Joint Research Push Targets Fast-Melting Antarctic Ice." *Science* 354, no. 6309 (September 14, 2016).
- 930. EPA. *Inventory of US Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Sinks: 1990-2014* (April 15, 2016).
- 931. Mooney, Chris. "<u>The US Has Been Emitting a Lot More Methane</u> <u>Than We Thought, Says EPA</u>." *The Washington Post* (April 15, 2016).
- 932. Brandt, A.R., G. A. Heath, E. A. Kort, F. O'Sullivan, G. Pétron, S. M. Jordaan, P. Tans et al. "<u>Methane Leaks from North American Natural Gas</u> <u>Systems</u>." *Science* 343, no 6172 (February 14, 2014).
- 933. Alvarez, Ramón A., Daniel Zavala-Araiza, David R. Lyon, David T. Allen, Zachary R. Barkley, Adam R. Brandt, Kenneth J. Davis, Scott C. Herndon et al. "Assessment of Methane Emissions from the US Oil and Gas Supply Chain." Science 361, no. 6398 (June 21, 2018).
- 934. Deemer, Bridget R., John A. Harrison, Siyue Li, Jake J. Beaulieu, Tonya DelSontro, Nathan Barros, José F. Bezerra-Neto et al. "<u>Greenhouse</u> <u>Gas Emissions from Reservoir Water Surfaces: A New Global</u> Synthesis." *BioScience* 66, no. 11 (October 4, 2016).
- 935. Cornwall, Warren. "<u>Hundreds of New Dams Could Mean Trouble for</u> <u>Our Climate</u>," *Science* (September 28, 2016).

- 936. Coral Bleaching Task Force. "<u>Coral Bleaching Taskforce Documents</u> <u>Most Severe Bleaching on Record</u>." ARC Centre of Excellence for Coral Reef Studies, James Cook University (March 29, 2016).
- 937. Urban, M.C., G. Bocedi, A. P. Hendry, J.-B. Mihoub, G. Pe'er, A. Singer, J. R. Bridle et al. "<u>Improving the Forecast for Biodiversity under</u> Climate Change." *Science* 353, no. 6304 (September 9, 2016).
- 938. Shepherd, Theodore G. "<u>Effects of a Warming Arctic</u>." *Science* 353, no. 6303 (September 2, 2016).
- 939. Parazoo, Nicholas C., Roisin Commane, Steven C. Wofsy, Charles D. Koven, Colm Sweeney, David M. Lawrence, Jakob Lindaas, Rachel Y.-W. Chang, and Charles E. Miller. "Detecting Regional Patterns of Changing A Process for Capturing CO<sub>2</sub> from the Atmosphere Flux in Alaska." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113, no. 28 (July 12, 2016).
- 940. Rasmussen, Carol. "<u>Growing Arctic Carbon Emissions Could Go</u> Unobserved." NASA Global Climate Change News (June 27, 2016).
- 941. McGuire, Bill. *Hothouse Earth: An Inhabitant's Guide*. Icon Books (2022).
- 942. Dunlap, Riley E. and Robert J. Brulle, eds. <u>*Climate Change and*</u> <u>Society: Sociological Perspectives</u>. Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 943. Carleton, Tamma A. and Solomon M. Hsiang. "<u>Social and Economic</u> <u>Impacts of Climate</u>." *Science* 353, no. 6304 (September 9, 2016).
- 944. Zaringhalam, Maryam. "<u>Failure in Science Is Frequent and</u> <u>Inevitable—and We Should Talk More about It</u>." *Scientific American*, June 30, 2016.
- 945. <u>Is This How You Feel?</u> Website.
- 946. Anderson, Kevin. "<u>Duality in Climate Science</u>," *Nature GeoScience* 8 (October 12, 2015).
- 947. Hansen, James. "<u>Dangerous Scientific Reticence</u>." Earth Institute, Columbia University (March 23, 2016).
- 948. Hansen, James. "<u>Congressional Testimony of Dr. James Hansen</u>" (June 23, 1988).
- 949. <u>Climate Science Awareness and Solutions</u>, Earth Institute, Columbia University.
- 950. Lewandowsky, Stephan, Naomim Oreskes, James S. Risbey, Ben R.Newell, and Michael Smithson. "<u>Seepage: Climate Change Denial and Its</u> <u>Effect on the Scientific Community</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 33 (July 2015).

- 951. Oreskes, Naomi, Michael Oppenheimer, and Dale Jamieson. "<u>Scientists Have Been Underestimating the Pace of Climate</u> Change." *Scientific American* (August 19, 2019).
- 952. Brysse, Keynyn, Naomi Oreskes, Jessica O'Reilly, and Michael Oppenheimer. "<u>Climate Change Prediction: Erring on the Side of Least</u> Drama?" *Global Environmental Change* 23, no. 1 (February 2013).
- 953. Schwartz, John. "<u>Will We Survive Climate Change?</u>" *The New York Times* (November 19, 2018).
- 954. Myers, Krista F., Peter T. Doran, John Cook, John E. Kotcher, and Teresa A Myers. "<u>Consensus Revisited: Quantifying Scientific Agreement</u> <u>on Climate Change and Climate Expertise among Earth Scientists 10 Years</u> Later." *Environmental Research Letters* 16, no. 10 (October 20, 2021).
- 955. Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Seth Rosenthal, John Kotcher, Jennifer Carman, Liz Neyens, Jennifer Marlon, Karine Lacroix, and Matthew Goldberg. <u>Climate Change in the American Mind, April</u> <u>2022</u>. Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (April 2022).
- 956. American Association for the Advancement of Science. "<u>Thirty-One</u> <u>Top Scientific Societies Speak With One Voice on Global Climate Change</u>." Eurekalert! (June 28, 2016).
- 957. NCCS. <u>Discover Supercomputer: NCCS' Primary Computing</u> <u>Platform</u>.
- 958. CarbonBrief. "<u>Q&A: How Do Climate Models Work?</u>" (January 15, 2018).
- 959. Pielke, Roger Jr. and Justin Ritchie. "<u>How Climate Scenarios Lost</u> <u>Touch with Reality</u>." *Issues* 37, no. 4 (Summer 2021).
- 960. Hausfather, Zeke, and Glen P. Peters. "<u>Emissions—the 'Business as</u> <u>Usual' Story Is Misleading</u>." *Nature* 577 (January 29, 2020).
- 961. Hausfather, Zeke. "Explainer: How 'Shared Socioeconomic Pathways' Explore Future Climate Change," Carbon Brief (April 19, 2018).
- 962. Jamieson, Kathleen Hall, Dan Kahan, and Dietram E. Scheufele. "Introduction: Why Science Communication?" in Jamieson, Kathleen Hall, Dan Kahan, and Dietram E. Scheufele, eds, <u>The Oxford Handbook of the</u> Science of Science Communication, Oxford University Press, June 16, 2017.
- 963. Voosen, Paul. "<u>Climate Scientists Open up Their Black Boxes to</u> <u>Scrutiny</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6311 (October 28, 2016).
- 964. Oppenheimer, Michael, Christopher M. Little, and Roger M. Cooke. "Expert Judgement and Uncertainty Quantification for Climate Change." Nature Climate Change 6 (April 27, 2016).

- 965. Kelly, Morgan. "<u>New Tool Puts a Consistent Value on Experts</u>' <u>Uncertainty on Climate Change Models</u>." Princeton University News (April 27, 2016).
- 966. NASA. "<u>Climate Change: How Do We Know?</u>"
- 967. Hawkins, Ed. "<u>Reconciling Estimates of Climate Sensitivity</u>." Climate Lab Book blog (June 27, 2016).
- 968. Tierney, Jessica E., Christopher J. Poulsen, Sabel P. Montañez, Tripti Bhattacharya, Ran Feng, Heather L. Ford, and Bärbel Hönisch. "<u>Past</u> Climates Inform Our Future." *Science* 370, no. 6517 (November 6, 2020).
- 969. US Global Change Research Program. *Fourth National Climate* <u>Assessment, Executive Summary. From: Fourth National Climate</u> <u>Assessment Volume 1</u> (2018).
- 970. Drijfhout, Sybren. "<u>What Climate 'Tipping Points' are—and How</u> <u>They Could Suddenly Change Our Planet</u>." *The Conversation* (December 9, 2015).
- 971. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis. Chapter 9:</u> <u>Ocean, Cryosphere, and Sea Level Change</u>. From: <u>Climate Change 2021:</u> <u>The Physical Science Basis</u> (August 9, 2021).
- 972. Zandt, Michiel H.in 't, Susanne Liebner; and Cornelia U. Welte.
  "<u>Roles of Thermokarst Lakes in a Warming World</u>." *Trends in Microbiology* 28, no. 9 (September 2020).
- 973. Schneider von Deimling, T., G. Grosse, J. Strauss, L. Schirrmeister, A. Morgenstern, S. Schaphoff, M. Meinshausen, and J. Boike. "<u>Observation-Based Modelling of Permafrost Carbon Fluxes with Accounting for Deep Carbon Deposits and Thermokarst Activity</u>." *Biogeosciences* 12, no. 11 (June 5, 2015).
- 974. Crowther, T.W., K. E. O. Todd-Brown, C. W. Rowe, W. R. Wieder, J. C. Carey, M. B. Machmuller, B. L. Snoek et al. "<u>Quantifying Global Soil</u> <u>Carbon Losses in Response to Warming</u>." *Nature* 540, no. 7631 (November 30, 2016).
- 975. Mooney, Chris. "<u>Scientists Have Long Feared This 'Feedback' To the</u> <u>Climate System. Now They Say It's Happening</u>." *The Washington Post* (November 30, 2016).
- 976. Hausfather, Zeke, and Richard Betts. "<u>Analysis: How 'Carbon-Cycle</u> <u>Feedbacks' Could Make Global Warming Worse</u>." CarbonBrief (April 14, 2020).
- 977. American Association for the Advancement of Science 2018 Annual Meeting, "National Climate Assessment Scientists Present Latest Developments." News conference (February 18, 2018).

- 978. US Global Change Research Program. *Fourth National Climate* <u>Assessment, Chapter 15: Potential Surprises: Compound Extremes and</u> <u>Tipping Elements</u>. From: <u>Fourth National Climate Assessment Volume</u> <u>1</u> (2018).
- 979. Mora, Camilo, Daniele Spirandelli, Erik C. Franklin, John Lynham, Michael B. Kantar, Wendy Miles, Charlotte Z. Smith, et al. "<u>Broad Threat to</u> <u>Humanity from Cumulative Climate Hazards Intensified by Greenhouse Gas</u> <u>Emissions</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 8 (November 19, 2018).
- 980. Schwartz, John. "<u>Like a Terror Movie': How Climate Change Will</u> <u>Cause More Simultaneous Disasters</u>." *The New York Times* (November 19, 2018).
- 981. Motesharrei, Safa, Jorge Rivas, Eugenia Kalnay, Ghassem R. Asrar, Antonio J. Busalacchi, Robert F. Cahalan, Mark A. Cane et al. "<u>Modeling Sustainability: Population, Inequality, Consumption, and Bidirectional Coupling of the Earth and Human Systems</u>." *National Science Review* 3 (December 11, 2016).
- 982. Sato, Yousuke, Hiroaki Miura, Hisashi Yashiro, Daisuke Goto, Toshihiko Takemura, Hirofumi Tomita, and Teruyuki Nakajima.
  "<u>Unrealistically Pristine Air in the Arctic Produced by Current Global Scale</u> <u>Models</u>." *Scientific Reports* 6 (May 25, 2016).
- 983. Wilkinson, Jen. "<u>Current Atmospheric Models Underestimate the</u> <u>Dirtiness of Arctic Air</u>," EurekAlert! (May 25, 2016).
- 984. Liu, Heping, Qianyu Zhang, Gabriel G Katul, Jonathan J Cole, F Stuart Chapin III, and Sally MacIntyre. "<u>Large CO<sub>2</sub> Effluxes at Night and</u> <u>During Synoptic Weather Events Significantly Contribute To</u> <u>CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions from A Reservoir</u>," *Environmental Research Letters* 11, no. 6 (May 24, 2016).
- 985. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Chapter 7:</u> <u>Clouds and Aerosols</u>. From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 9, 2021).
- 986. CarbonBrief. "<u>While Global Climate Models Do a Good Job of</u> <u>Simulating the Earth's Climate, They are Not Perfect</u>" (January 17, 2018).
- 987. Highwood, Ellie. "<u>Guest Post: Why Clouds Hold the Key to Better</u> <u>Climate Models</u>." CarbonBrief (January 1, 2018).
- 988. Schneider, Tapio, Colleen M. Kaul, and Kyle G. Pressel. "<u>Possible</u> <u>Climate Transitions from Breakup of Stratocumulus Decks under</u> <u>Greenhouse Warming.</u>" *Nature GeoScience* 12 (February 25, 2019).
- 989. Voosen, Paul. "<u>Use of 'Too Hot' Climate Models Exaggerates</u> <u>Impacts of Global Warming</u>." *Science* (May 4, 2022).

- 990. Hausfather, Zeke, Kate Marvel, Gavin A. Schmidt, John W. Nielsen-Gammon, and Mark Zelinka. "<u>Climate Simulations: Recognize the 'Hot</u> <u>Model' Problem</u>." Nature 605 (May 4, 2022).
- 991. Cesana, Grégory V. and Anthony D. Del Genio. "Observational Constraint on Cloud Feedbacks Suggests Moderate Climate Sensitivity." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (February 15, 2021).
- 992. Myers, Timothy A., Ryan C. Scott, Mark D. Zelinka, Stephen A. Klein, Joel R. Norris, and Peter M. Caldwell. "<u>Observational Constraints on</u> <u>Low Cloud Feedback Reduce Uncertainty of Climate Sensitivity</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 11 (May 13, 2021).
- 993. Ceppi, Paulo, and Peer Nowack. "Observational Evidence That Cloud Feedback Amplifies Global Warming." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 30 (July 27, 2021).
- 994. Harvey, Chelsea. "<u>Clouds May Speed up Global Warming</u>." *Scientific American* (July 26, 2021).
- 995. Hausfather, Zeke, Henri F. Drake, Tristan Abbott, and Gavin A. Schmidt. "<u>Evaluating the Performance of Past Climate Model</u> Projections." *Geophysical Research Letters* 47, no. 1 (December 4, 2019).
- 996. Meredith, Dennis. "<u>Please Explain: Training Scientists to Be Better</u> <u>Communicators</u>." *Chronicle of Higher Education* (May 16, 2010).
- 997. Climate Science Legal Defense Fund. <u>Resources for Scientists</u>.
- 998. Mann, Michael E., Raymond S. Bradley, and Malcolm K., Hughes. "<u>Global-Scale Temperature Patterns and Climate Forcing Over the Past Six</u> Centuries." *Nature* 392 (April 23, 1998).
- 999. Mann, Michael. "<u>I'm A Scientist Who Has Gotten Death Threats. I</u> <u>Fear What May Happen under Trump</u>." *The Washington Post* (December 16, 2016).
- 1000. Climate Science Legal Defense Fund. "<u>Perspectives of Scientists Who</u> <u>Become Targets: Michael Mann</u>" (July 20, 2017).
- 1001. McKibben, Bill. "<u>Embarrassing Photos of Me, Thanks to My Right-</u> <u>Wing Stalkers</u>." *The New York Times* (August 5, 2016).
- 1002. Hayhoe, Katharine. <u>Saving Us: A Climate Scientist's Case for Hope</u> <u>and Healing in a Divided World</u>. Simon & Schuster, 2021.
- 1003. Gleick, Peter. "From Scientists to Policymakers: Communicating on <u>Climate, Scientific Integrity, and More</u>." Significant Figures by Peter Gleick (December 1, 2016).
- 1004. National Science Board. <u>Science & Engineering Indicators 2016</u>, <u>Chapter 7, Science and Technology: Public Attitudes and Understanding, p.</u> <u>31</u>. From: <u>Science & Engineering Indicators 2016</u> (2016).
- 1005. Funk, Cary and Lee Rainie. "<u>AAAS Scientists' Views on the</u> <u>Scientific Enterprise</u>." Pew Research Center (January 29, 2015).
- 1006. Rainie, Lee, Cary Funk, and Monica Anderson. "<u>Scientists' Views:</u> <u>Most Approve of Active Role in Public Debates about Science and</u> Technology." Pew Research Center (February 15, 2015).
- 1007. March for Science website.
- 1008. Niemeier, Ulrike, and Simone Tilmes. "<u>Sulfur Injections for a Cooler</u> <u>Planet</u>." *Science* 357, no. 6348 (July 21, 2017).
- 1009. ResponsibleScientists.org. "<u>An Open Letter Regarding Climate</u> <u>Change From Concerned Members of the US National Academy of</u> <u>Sciences.</u>" (September 20, 2016).
- 1010. Center for Research on Environmental Decisions. <u>*The Psychology of Climate Change Communication*</u> (October 2009).
- 1011. Committee on the Science of Science Communication, National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. <u>Communicating Science</u> <u>Effectively: A Research Agenda</u> (December 13, 2016).
- 1012. Nyhan, Brendan. "<u>Why the Backfire Effect Does Not Explain the</u> <u>Durability of Political Misperceptions</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 118, no. 15 (April 13, 2021).
- 1013. Freise, Amanda. "<u>It's Time for Scientists to Stop Explaining So</u> <u>Much</u>." *Scientific American* (July 19, 2016).
- 1014. Kahan, Dan M., Ellen Peters, Maggie Wittlin, Paul Slovic, Lisa Larrimore Ouellette, Donald Braman, and Gregory Mandel. "<u>The Polarizing</u> <u>Impact of Science Literacy and Numeracy on Perceived Climate Change</u> <u>Risks</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 2 (May 27, 2012).
- 1015. American Association for the Advancement of Science. <u>Office of</u> <u>Government Relations</u>.
- 1016. <u>COMPASS</u> website.
- 1017. American Geophysical Union. <u>Share and Advocate for Earth and</u> <u>Space Science</u>.
- 1018. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>The Science Network Workshop</u> <u>Series</u>.
- 1019. Risbey, James S. "<u>The New Climate Discourse: Alarmist or</u> <u>Alarming</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 18, no. 1 (February 2008).
- 1020. McGuire, Bill. *Hothouse Earth: An Inhabitant's Guide*. Icon Books (2022).
- 1021. Bradshaw, Corey J. A., Paul R. Ehrlich, Andrew Beattie, Gerardo Ceballos, Eileen Crist, Joan Diamond, Rodolfo Dirzo et al.
  "<u>Underestimating the Challenges of Avoiding a Ghastly Future</u>," *Frontiers in Conservation Science* (January 13, 2021).

- 1022. Ripple, William J., Christopher Wolf, Thomas M. Newsome, Jillian W. Gregg, Timothy M. Lenton, Ignacio Palomo, Jasper A. J. Eikelboom et al. "World Scientists' Warning of a Climate Emergency 2021." *BioScience* 71, no. 9 (July 28, 2021).
- 1023. Hassol, Susan. "Improving How Scientists Communicate About Climate Change," EOS 89, no. 11 (March 11, 2008).
- 1024. Somerville, Richard, and Susan Joy Hassol. "<u>Communicating the</u> <u>Science of Climate Change</u>." *Physics Today* (October 2011).
- 1025. Center for Research on Environmental Decisions. <u>*The Psychology of Climate Change*</u> (October 2009).
- 1026. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Summary</u> <u>for Policymakers</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science</u> <u>Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 1027. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical Science Basis, Chapter 1:</u> <u>Framing, context, methods</u> From: <u>Climate Change 2021: The Physical</u> <u>Science Basis</u> (August 7, 2021).
- 1028. Budescu, David, Stephen Broomell, and Han-Hui Por. "<u>Effective</u> <u>Communication of Uncertainty in the IPCC Reports</u>." *Climatic Change* 13, no. 2 (November 23, 2011).
- 1029. Plass, Gilbert N. "<u>The Carbon Dioxide Theory of Climatic</u> <u>Change</u>." *Tellus* 8, no. 2 (May 1956).
- 1030. Broecker, Wallace. "<u>Climatic Change: Are We on the Brink of a</u> <u>Pronounced Global Warming</u>?" *Science* 189, no. 4201 (August 8, 1975).
- 1031. Ehrlich, Paul R. and Anne H. Ehrlich. "<u>Can a Collapse of Global</u> <u>Civilization be Avoided</u>?" *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* (January 9, 2013).
- 1032. Holdren, John P. "<u>Global Climate Disruption What Do we Know?</u> <u>What Should we Do</u>?" Speech at Harvard Kennedy School (November 6, 2007).
- 1033. Pimm, Stuart L. "<u>Climate Disruption and Biodiversity</u>." *Current Biology* 19 (July 28, 2009).
- 1034. Weyler, Rex. "<u>Global Heating Revisited</u>." Greenpeace International (January 5, 2013).
- 1035. Marshall, George. <u>Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are</u> <u>Wired to Ignore Climate Change</u> Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 1036. Alcindor, Yamiche. "<u>In Sweltering South, Climate Change is Now a</u> <u>Workplace Hazard</u>." *The New York Times* (August 3, 2017).
- 1037. Center for Research on Environmental Decisions. <u>*The Psychology of Climate Change Communication*</u> (October 2009).

- 1038. Gore, Al. "<u>Al Gore: Climate of Denial</u>." *Rolling Stone* (June 22, 2011).
- 1039. Klein, Naomi. <u>This Changes Everything: Capitalism vs. The Climate</u>. Simon & Shuster, August 4, 2015.
- 1040. The Nature Conservancy. <u>Working with Companies</u>.
- 1041. The Nature Conservancy. JPMorgan Chase & Co. Transforming the Way We Protect Natural Capital.
- 1042. Orr, David W. *Down to the Wire: Confronting Climate Collapse*. Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 1043. BP. <u>The BP Brand</u>.
- 1044. Ridgeway, James. "<u>BP's Slick Greenwashing</u>." *Mother Jones* (May 4, 2010).
- 1045. NOAA. <u>Deepwater Horizon</u>.
- 1046. Urbina, Ian. "<u>Workers on Doomed Rig Voiced Concern about</u> <u>Safety</u>." *The New York Times* (July 21, 2010).
- 1047. Oil and Gas Climate Initiative. "<u>Taking Action: Accelerating a Low</u> <u>Emissions Future</u>." (November 2016).
- 1048. Haszeldine, Stuart. "<u>Oil Companies' Climate Initiative Lacks</u> <u>Initiative</u>." Energy and Carbon blog (July 11, 2016).
- 1049. Shankleman, Jess and Rakteem Katakey. "<u>Big Oil to Invest \$1 Billion</u> in Carbon-Capture Technology." *Bloomberg Markets* (November 4, 2016).
- 1050. Ceres. "<u>Investing in the Clean Trillion: Closing the Clean Energy</u> <u>Investment Gap.</u>" (January 2014).
- 1051. Christen, Caroline. "<u>Investigation: How the Meat Industry is Climate-</u> <u>Washing its Polluting Business Model</u>." DeSmog (July 18, 2021).
- 1052. Banerjee, Neela. "<u>Exxon: The Road Not Taken</u>." Inside Climate News (September-December 2015).
- 1053. Jerving, Sara, Kattie Jennings, Masako Melissa Hirsch, and Susanne Rust. "<u>What Exxon Knew About the Earth's Melting Arctic</u>." *Los Angeles Times* (October 9, 2015).
- 1054. Jennings, Kattie, Dino Grandoni, and Susanne Rust. "<u>How Exxon</u> <u>Went from Leader to Skeptic on Climate Change Research</u>." *Los Angeles Times* (October 23, 2015).
- 1055. Lieberman, Amy and Susanne Rust. "<u>Big Oil Braced for Global</u> <u>Warming While it Fought Regulations</u>." Los Angeles Times (December 31, 2015).
- 1056. Edge, Dan, Jane McMullen, Gesbeen Mohammad, and Robin Barnwell, producers. "<u>The Power of Big Oil</u>." PBS Frontline (April 19, April 26, and May 3, 2022).

- 1057. Supran, Geoffrey, and Naomi Oreskes. "<u>Assessing ExxonMobil's</u> <u>Climate Change Communications (1977-2014)</u>," *Environmental Research Letters* 12 (August 23, 2017).
- 1058. Supran, Geoffrey, and Naomi Oreskes. "<u>The Forgotten Oil Ads That</u> <u>Told Us Climate Change Was Nothing</u>." *The Guardian* (November 18, 2021).
- 1059. Cook, John, Geoffrey Supran, Stephan Lewandowsky, Naomi Oreskes, and Edward Maibach. <u>America Misled: How the Fossil Fuel</u> <u>Industry Deliberately Misled Americans about Climate Change</u>. Center for Climate Change Communication, George Mason University et al. (October 2019.)
- 1060. Thomson, Alex. "<u>Revealed: ExxonMobil's Lobbying War on Climate</u> <u>Change Legislation</u>." 4 News (June 30, 2021).
- 1061. JPMorgan Chase & Co. "<u>Our Paris-Aligned Financing Commitment</u>." (October 2020).
- 1062. Oil Change International, Rainforest Action Network, BankTrack, Indigenous Environmental Network, Reclaim Finance, Sierra Club, and Urgewald. <u>Banking on Climate Chaos</u> (2022).
- 1063. Flitter, Emily. "<u>Think the Big Banks Have Abandoned Coal? Think</u> <u>Again</u>." *The New York Times* (May 28, 2018).
- 1064. Accountable. US. <u>Over 50 Major Corporations That Claim To Be</u> <u>Concerned About Climate Issues Help Lead The Very Trade Groups</u> <u>Fighting The "Biggest Climate Change Bill Ever" – The Reconciliation</u> <u>Package In Congress</u> (September 21, 2021).
- 1065. Milman, Oliver. "<u>Apple and Disney among Companies Backing</u> <u>Groups Against US Climate Bill.</u>" *The Guardian* (October 1, 2021).
- 1066. InfluenceMap. "<u>The CA100+ Target Companies Scoring and Analysis</u> of Climate Lobbying." (2021).
- 1067. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>*The Climate Deception*</u> <u>*Dossiers*</u> (2015).
- 1068. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>A Climate of Corporate Control: How</u> <u>Corporations Have Influenced the US Dialogue on Climate Science and</u> <u>Policy</u> (May 31, 2012).
- 1069. Ekwurzel, B., J. Boneham, M. W. Dalton, R. Heede, R. J. Mera, M. R. Allen, and P. C. Frumhoff. "<u>The Rise in Global Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub>, Surface Temperature, and Sea Level from Emissions Traced to Major Carbon Producers</u>." *Climatic Change* (September 7, 2017).
- 1070. Black, Richard, Kate Cullen, Byron Fay, Dr Thomas Hale, John Lang, Saba Mahmood, and Steve Smith. *Taking Stock: A Global Assessment Of*

<u>Net Zero Targets</u>. The Energy & Climate Intelligence Unit and Oxford Net Zero (March 2021).

- 1071. Science Based Targets, <u>Companies Taking Action</u> website.
- 1072. Evans, Peter, and Clifford Krauss. "<u>What's Really behind Corporate</u> <u>Promises on Climate Change?</u>" *The New York Times* (February 24, 2021).
- 1073. MSCI. <u>The MSCI Net-Zero Tracker</u> (July 2021).
- 1074. Wright, Christopher, and Daniel Nyberg. "<u>How Bold Corporate</u> <u>Climate Change Goals Deteriorate Over Time</u>." *Harvard Business Review* (November 22, 2017).
- 1075. Wright Christopher, and Daniel Nyberg. "<u>An Inconvenient Truth:</u> <u>How Organizations Translate Climate Change into Business as</u> Usual." *Academy of Management Journal* 60, no. 5. (November 7, 2016).
- 1076. Kasser, Tim, Emilie Tricarico, David Boyle, and Andrew Simms. <u>Advertising's Role in Climate and Ecological Degradation</u>, New Weather Institute, Possible, and KR Foundation (November 2020).
- 1077. Harvey, Fiona. "Fossil Fuel Firms 'Have Humanity by the Throat', Says UN Head in Blistering Attack." *The Guardian* (June 17, 2022).
- 1078. American Petroleum Institute. Multimedia Content.
- 1079. Climate Investigations Center. <u>Trade Associations and the Public</u> <u>Relations Industry</u>.
- 1080. Brulle Robert J. Melissa Aronczyk, and Jason Carmichael. "Corporate Promotion and Climate Change: An Analysis of Key Variables Affecting Advertising Spending by Major Oil Corporations, 1986-2015." Climatic Change 159 (December 11, 2019).
- 1081. Brulle, Robert J. and Carter Werthman. "<u>The Role of Public Relations</u> <u>Firms in Climate Change Politics</u>." *Climatic Change* 169 (November 30, 2021).
- 1082. Cunningham, Nick. "<u>The PR Industry Has Been a 'Major' But</u> <u>'Overlooked' Influence in Climate Politics for Decades, Says Study</u>." DeSmog (November 20, 2021).
- 1083. McMullen, Jane. "<u>The Audacious PR Plot that Seeded Doubt about</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." BBC News (July 23, 2022).
- 1084. Sustainability Accounting Standards Board. <u>*Climate Risk Technical</u>* <u>*Bulletin*</u> (October 2016).</u>
- 1085. Goldstein, Allie, Will R. Turner, Jillian Gladstone, and David G. Hole. "<u>The Private Sector's Climate Change Risk and Adaptation Blind</u> <u>Spots</u>." *Nature Climate Change* (December 10, 2018).
- 1086. Asset Owners Disclosure Project. <u>Got it Covered? Insurance in a</u> <u>Changing Climate</u> (May 2018).
- 1087. Ceres. "Business Call to Action: Build Back Better" (2020).

- 1088. Oreskes, Naomi, and Auden Schendler. "<u>Corporations Will Never</u> <u>Solve Climate Change</u>." *Harvard Business Review* (November 4, 2015).
- 1089. Espiner, Tom. "JPMorgan Warns of Climate as a Threat to 'Human Life as We Know It'." BBC News (February 21, 2020).
- 1090. Swiss Re Institute. <u>The Economics of Climate Change</u> (April 22, 2021).
- 1091. The Investor Agenda. "<u>477 Investors with USD \$34 Trillion in Assets</u> <u>Urge G20 Leaders to Keep Global Temperature Rise to 1.5 Degrees Celsius</u>" (June 26, 2019).
- 1092. Gelles, David and Hiroko Tabuchi. "<u>How an Organized Republican</u> <u>Effort Punishes Companies for Climate Action</u>." *The New York Times* (May 27, 2022).
- 1093. Vadén, T., V. Lähde, A. Majava, P. Järvensivu, T. Toivanen, E. Hakala, and J. T. Eronen. "Decoupling For Ecological Sustainability: A <u>Categorisation and Review of Research Literature</u>." *Environmental Science* & *Policy* 112 (October 2020).
- 1094. Hickel, Jason and Giorgos Kallis. "<u>Is Green Growth Possible?</u>" *New Political Economy* 25, no. 4 (April 17, 2019).
- 1095. DARA, Climate Vulnerability Forum. <u>*Climate Vulnerability Monitor*</u> <u>A Guide to the Cold Calculus of a Hot Planet</u> (2012.
- 1096. Dietz, Simon, Alex Bowen, Charlie Dixon, and Philip Gradwell. "<u>Climate Value at Risk</u>' of Global Financial Assets." *Nature Climate Change* 6 (April 4, 2016).
- 1097. The Economist Intelligence Unit. "<u>The Cost of Inaction: Recognising</u> the Value at Risk from Climate Change." (2015).
- 1098. US Global Change Research Program. *Fourth National Climate* Assessment Volume 1 (2018).
- 1099. Climate-Related Market Risk Subcommittee, Market Risk Advisory Committee of the US Commodity Futures Trading Commission. <u>Managing</u> <u>Climate Risk in the US Financial System</u> (September 9, 2020).
- 1100. Universal Ecological Fund. <u>*The Economic Case for Climate Action in the United States*</u> (September 2017).
- 1101. The Global Commission on the Economy and Climate. <u>The New</u> <u>Climate Economy: The 2018 Report of the Global Commission on the</u> <u>Economy and Climate</u> (August 2018).
- 1102. Morgan Stanley Institute for Sustainable Investing. "<u>Sustainable</u> <u>Reality: Analyzing the Risk and Returns of Sustainable Funds</u>." (2019).
- 1103. Oreskes, Naomi, and Auden Schendler. "Corporations Will Never Solve Climate Change." *Harvard Business Review* (November 4, 2015).

- 1104. White House. "Fact Sheet: The American Jobs Plan." (March 31, 2021).
- 1105. Davenport, Coral, Noam Scheiber, and Lisa Friedman. "<u>Biden's Big</u> <u>Bet: Tackling Climate Change Will Create Jobs, Not Kill Them</u>." *The New York Times* (April 2, 2021).
- 1106. White House. "Fact Sheet: President Biden Sets 2030 Greenhouse Gas Pollution Reduction Target Aimed at Creating Good-Paying Union Jobs and Securing U.S. Leadership on Clean Energy Technologies." (April 22, 2021).
- 1107. Orr, David W. *Down to the Wire: Confronting Climate Collapse*. Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 1108. Stoknes, Per Espen. <u>What We Think About When We Try Not To Think</u> <u>About Global Warming: Toward a New Psychology of Climate Action</u>. Chelsea Green Publishing, 2015.
- 1109. White House. "<u>Executive Order on Tackling the Climate Crisis at</u> <u>Home and Abroad</u>." (January 27, 2021).
- 1110. Ritter, Bill, Jr. "<u>Biden Plans to Fight Climate Change in a Way No</u> <u>U.S. President Has Done Before</u>." *The Conversation* (January 12, 2021).
- 1111. Congress.gov. <u>*H.R.3684 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs</u> <u><i>Act*</u> (2021).</u>
- 1112. White House. "<u>Fact Sheet: The Bipartisan Infrastructure Deal</u>." (November 6, 2021).
- 1113. Congress.gov. "H.R.5376 Inflation Reduction Act of 2022." (2022).
- 1114. Brown, Matthew and Michael Phillis. "<u>Climate Bill's Unlikely</u> <u>Beneficiary: US Oil and Gas Industry</u>." Associated Press (August 19, 2022).
- 1115. Bardoff, Jason. "Sorry, but the Virus Shows Why There Won't Be Global Action on Climate Change." *Foreign Policy* (March 27, 2020).
- 1116. Marshall, George. *Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are Wired to Ignore Climate Change*. Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 1117. Bremmer, Ian. *The Power of Crisis: How Three Threats—and Our Response—Will Change the World*. Simon & Schuster, 2022.
- 1118. Yale Program on Climate Change Communication, Climate Nexus, and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication. "<u>New Poll: Voters Support Stimulus for Clean Energy, Not Fossil Fuels</u>." (June 29, 2020).
- 1119. Pew Research Center. "<u>Important Issues in the 2020 Election</u>." (August 13, 2020).
- 1120. Drutman, Lee, and Steve Teles. "<u>Why Congress Relies on Lobbyists</u> <u>Instead of Thinking for Itself</u>." *The Atlantic* (March 10, 2015).
- 1121. OpenSecrets.org. Lobbying Database, Industries.

- 1122. Congressional Research Service. *Legislative Branch: FY 2021 Appropriations* (February 26, 2021).
- 1123. Drutman, Lee. "<u>How Corporate Lobbyists Conquered American</u> <u>Democracy</u>." *The Atlantic* (April 20, 2015).
- 1124. Lau, Tim. "<u>Citizens United Explained</u>." Brennan Center for Justice (December 12, 2019).
- 1125. OpenSecrets.org. <u>Coal Mining: Long-Term Contribution Trends</u>.
- 1126. OpenSecrets.org. Oil & Gas: Long-Term Contribution Trends.
- 1127. Whitehouse, Sheldon. "<u>Republicans Want to Fight Climate Change,</u> <u>but Fossil-Fuel Bullies Won't Let Them</u>." *The Washington Post* (January 10, 2017).
- 1128. Whitehouse, Sheldon. "<u>The Climate Movement Needs More</u> <u>Corporate Lobbyists</u>." *Harvard Business Review* (February 26, 2016).
- 1129. Thomson, Alex. "<u>Revealed: ExxonMobil's Lobbying War on Climate</u> <u>Change Legislation</u>." 4 News (June 30, 2021).
- 1130. Aronoff, Kate. "<u>The Biden White House Has an Exxon Problem</u>." *The New Republic* (July 2, 2021).
- 1131. Quote Investigator. "<u>The Golden Rule: Whoever Has the Gold Makes</u> <u>the Rules</u>."
- 1132. McCarthy, Tom, and Lauren Gambino. "<u>The Republicans Who Urged</u> <u>Trump to Pull out of Paris Deal are Big Oil Darlings</u>." *The Guardian* (June 1, 2017).
- 1133. Goodwin, Alec. "<u>A Climate of Cash in Votes on Global Warming</u>." Center for Responsive Politics (August 29, 2016).
- 1134. OpenSecrets.org. <u>Revolving Door</u>.
- 1135. Weisman, Jonathan, and Lisa Friedman. "<u>Behind Manchin's</u> <u>Opposition, a Long History of Fighting Climate Measures</u>." *The New York Times* (December 20, 2021).
- 1136. Flavelle, Christopher, and Julie Tate. "<u>How Joe Manchin Aided Coal,</u> and Earned Millions." *The New York Times* (March 27, 2022).
- 1137. Boguslaw, Daniel. "Joe Manchin's Dirty Empire." *The Intercept* (September 3, 2021).
- 1138. Leiserowitz, A., E. Maibach, S. Rosenthal, J. Kotcher, J. Carman, L. Neyens, M. Goldberg, K. Lacroix, and J. Marlon. <u>Politics & Global</u> <u>Warming, April 2022</u>, Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (July 7, 2022).
- 1139. Chait, Jonathan. "<u>Why Do Republicans Always Say 'I'm Not a</u> <u>Scientist'?"</u> *New York Magazine* (May 30, 2014).

- 1140. Paulos, John Allen. "<u>Why Don't Americans Elect Scientists?</u>" *The New York Times* (February 13, 2012).
- 1141. Levitan, Dave. <u>Not a Scientist: How Politicians Mistake,</u> <u>Misrepresent, and Utterly Mangle Science</u>. W. W. Norton & Company, 2017.
- 1142. Tigue, Kristoffer. "<u>Experts Debunk Viral Post Claiming 1,100</u> <u>Scientists Say 'There's No Climate Emergency'</u>." *Inside Climate News* (August 23, 2022).
- 1143. Davenport, Coral, and Mark Landler. "<u>Trump Administration Hardens</u> <u>Its Attack on Climate Science</u>." *The New York Times* (May 27, 2019).
- 1144. Davenport, Coral, Lisa Friedman, and Christopher Flavelle. "<u>Biden's</u> <u>Climate Plans Are Stunted after Dejected Experts Fled Trump</u>." *The New York Times* (August 1, 2021).
- 1145. White House. "Fact Sheet: President Biden Sets 2030 Greenhouse Gas Pollution Reduction Target Aimed at Creating Good-Paying Union Jobs and Securing US Leadership on Clean Energy Technologies." (April 22, 2021).
- 1146. House Select Committee on the Climate Crisis. <u>Solving the Climate</u> <u>Crisis: The Congressional Action Plan for a Clean Energy Economy and a</u> <u>Healthy, Resilient, and Just America</u> (June 2020).
- 1147. Davenport, Coral. "<u>The Case is a Crucial Moment in the GOP Drive</u> <u>to Tilt Courts against Climate Action</u>." *The New York Times* (June 19, 2022).
- 1148. Supreme Court of the United States. "<u>West Virginia et al. v.</u> <u>Environmental Protection Agency et al.</u>" October term 2021.
- 1149. Friedman, Lisa. "Democrats Designed the Climate Law to Be a Game Changer. Here's How." *The New York Times* (August 23, 2022).
- 1150. Joselow, Maxine. "<u>Court Ruling on Social Cost of Carbon Upends</u> <u>Biden's Climate Plans</u>." *The Washington Post* (February 21, 2022).
- 1151. Gelles, David. "<u>How Republicans Are 'Weaponizing' Public Office</u> <u>against Climate Action</u>." *The New York Times* (August 5, 2022).
- 1152. Tankersley, Jim and Lisa Friedman. "<u>US and China Restart Climate</u> <u>Talks</u>." *The New York Times* (November 15, 2022).
- 1153. Stafford, Rick and Peter J. S. Jones. "<u>How to Stop Climate Change:</u> <u>Six Ways to Make the World a Better Place</u>." *The Conversation* (May 1, 2019).
- 1154. University of Oxford/UN Development Programme. <u>*Peoples' Climate*</u> <u>Vote</u> (January 2021).
- 1155. The Washington Post. <u>Washington Post-ABC News Poll</u> (November 7-10, 2021).

- 1156. Stoddard, Isak, Kevin Anderson, Stuart Capstick, Wim Carton, Joanna Depledge, Keri Facer, and Clair Gough. "<u>Three Decades of Climate</u> <u>Mitigation: Why Haven't We Bent the Global Emissions Curve?</u>" Annual Review of Environment and Resources (June 29, 2021).
- 1157. Carrington, Damian. "<u>Blah, Blah, Blah</u>': <u>Greta Thunberg Lambasts</u> Leaders over Climate Crisis." *The Guardian* (September 28, 2021).
- 1158. Dunlap, Riley E. and Robert J. Brulle., eds. <u>*Climate Change and*</u> Society: Sociological Perspectives. Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 1159. McKie, Robin. "<u>Climate Change Deniers' New Battle Front</u> <u>Attacked</u>." *The Observer* (November 9, 2019).
- 1160. Supran, Geoffrey, and Naomi Oreskes. "<u>Rhetoric and Frame Analysis</u> <u>of ExxonMobil's Climate Change Communications</u>." *OneEarth* 4, no. 5 (May 21, 2021).
- 1161. Hardisty. David J. and Elke U. Weber. "Discounting Future Green: <u>Money Versus the Environment</u>." *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General* 138 no. 3 (2009).
- 1162. Gilbert, Daniel. "<u>If Only Gay Sex Caused Global Warming</u>." *Los Angeles Times* (July 2, 2006).
- 1163. Gilbert, Daniel. "<u>Global Warming and Psychology</u>." Harvard Thinks Big (2010).
- 1164. Campbell, Troy H. and Aaron C, Kay. "Solution Aversion: On the <u>Relation between Ideology and Motivated Disbelief</u>." *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology* 107 (November 2014).
- 1165. Society for Personality and Social Psychology. "<u>Facts, Beliefs, and</u> <u>Identity: The Seeds of Science Skepticism</u>." Phys.org (January 22, 2017).
- 1166. Schaffner, Brian, and Samantha Luks. "<u>This is What Trump Voters</u> <u>Said When Asked to Compare his Inauguration Crowd with Obama's</u>." *The Washington Post* (January 27, 2017).
- 1167. Schaffner, Brian F. and Samantha Luks. "<u>Misinformation or</u> <u>Expressive Responding? What an Inauguration Crowd Can Tell Us about the</u> <u>source of Political Misinformation in Surveys</u>." *Public Opinion Quarterly* 82, no. 1 (Spring 2018).
- 1168. CSPAN, Sen. James Inhofe (R-OK). <u>Snowball in the Senate</u> (February 26, 2015).
- 1169. Kauffmann, Robert Michael L. Mann, Sucharita Gopal, Jackie A. Liederman, Peter D. Howe, Felix Pretis, Xiaojing Tang, and Michelle Gilmore. "Spatial Heterogeneity of Climate Change as an Experiential Basis for Skepticism." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences Vol.114, no. 1 (January 3, 2017).

- 1170. Waldman, Scott. "<u>Climate Change Skepticism Fueled by Gut</u> <u>Reaction to Local Weather</u>." *Scientific American* (December 20, 2016).
- 1171. Scopelliti, Irene, Carey K. Morewedge, Erin McCormick, H. Lauren Min, Sophie Lebrecht, asnd Karim S. Kassam. "<u>Bias Blind Spot: Structure,</u> <u>Measurement, and Consequences</u>." *Management Science* 61, no. 10 (October 2015).
- 1172. Rea, Shilo. "<u>Researchers Find Everyone Has a Bias Blind Spot</u>," Carnegie Mellon University (June 8, 2015).
- 1173. Hart, P. Sol, and Erik C. Nisbet. "Boomerang Effects in Science Communication: How Motivated Reasoning and Identity Cues Amplify Opinion Polarization About Climate Mitigation Policies." Communication Research 39, no. 6 (August 11, 2011).
- 1174. Kahan, Dan M., Ellen Peters, Maggie Wittlin, Paul Slovic, Lisa Larrimore Ouellette, Donald Braman, and Gregory Mandel. "<u>The Polarizing</u> <u>Impact of Science Literacy and Numeracy on Perceived Climate Change</u> <u>Risks</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 2 (May 27, 2012).
- 1175. Kopf, Dan, "<u>Data Shows That Using Science in an Argument Just</u> <u>Makes People More Partisan</u>," *Quartz* (December 23, 2016).
- 1176. Marshall, George. *Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are Wired to Ignore Climate Change*. Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 1177. Gertner, Jon. "<u>Why Isn't the Brain Green?</u>" *The New York Times* (April 16, 2009).
- 1178. Weber, Elke U., "<u>Experience-Based and Description-Based</u> <u>Perceptions of Long-Term Risk: Why Global Warming Does Not Scare us</u> (Yet)." *Climatic Change* 77 (2006).
- 1179. Moser, Susanne C. and Lisa Dilling. "<u>Making Climate</u> <u>HOT</u>." *Environment* 46, no. 10 (December 2004).
- 1180. O'Neill, Saffron, and Sophie Nicholson-Cole. "<u>Fear Won't Do It</u>" <u>Promoting Positive Engagement With Climate Change through Visual and</u> <u>Iconic Representations</u>." *Science Communication* 30, no. 3 (March 2009).
- 1181. Osaka, Shannon. "<u>Going numb: Why We're Ignoring the Rising</u> <u>Death Toll from COVID-19</u>." *Grist* (December 11, 2020.)
- 1182. Lewandowsky, Stephan, Naomi Oreskes, James S.Risbey, Ben R.Newell, and Michael Smithson. "Seepage: Climate Change Denial and Its <u>Effect on the Scientific Community</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 33 (July 2015).
- 1183. Tversky, Amos, and Daniel Kahneman. "Loss Aversion in Riskless Choice: A Reference-Dependent Model." The Quarterly Journal of Economics (1991).

- 1184. Kahneman, Daniel, Jack L. Knetsch, and Richard Thaler. "Experimental Tests of the Endowment Effect and the Coase Theorem." Journal of Political Economy (1990).
- 1185. Goode, Erica. "<u>A Conversation with Daniel Kahneman; On Profit,</u> <u>Loss and the Mysteries of the Mind</u>." *The New York Times* (November 5, 2002).
- 1186. Marshall, George. "<u>Understanding Faulty Thinking to Tackle Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *New Scientist* (August 13, 2014).
- 1187. Konisky, David, Llewelyn Hughes, and Charles H. Kaylor. "Extreme Weather Events and Climate Change Concern." *Climatic Change* 134, no. 4 (February 2016).
- 1188. Slovic, Paul, and Elke Weber. "<u>Perception of Risk Posed by Extreme</u> <u>Events</u>." Conference paper delivered at "Risk Management strategies in an Uncertain World" (April 12-13, 2002).
- Erikson Erik. <u>Identity and the Life Cycle</u>. W.W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1994.
- 1190. Marshall, George. *Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are Wired to Ignore Climate Change*. Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 1191. Ray, Sarah Jaquette. <u>A Field Guide to Climate Anxiety: How to Keep</u> <u>Your Cool on a Warming Planet</u>. University of California Press, 2020.
- 1192. Voelk, Tom. "<u>Rise of S.U.V.s: Leaving Cars in Their Dust, With No</u> <u>Signs of Slowing</u>." *The New York Times* (May 21, 2020).
- 1193. Housel, Morgan. "<u>How the Average American Home Has Changed in</u> the Last 40 Years." *The Motley Fool* (September 13, 2013).
- 1194. University of Chicago Energy Policy Institute and the Associated Press-NORC Center for Public Affairs Research. "<u>Is the Public Willing to</u> <u>Pay to Help Fix Climate Change?</u>" (November 2018).
- 1195. Tverberg, Gail. "<u>World Energy Consumption since 1820 in Charts</u>." Our Finite World (March 12, 2012).
- 1196. International Energy Agency. <u>*Global Energy & CO<sub>2</sub> Status Report*</u>, 2019.
- 1197. Kyba, Christopher C. M., Theres Kuester, Alejandro Sánchez De Miguel, Kimberly Baugh, Andreas Jechow, Franz Hölker, Jonathan Bennie, Christopher D. Elvidge, Kevin J. Gaston, and Luis Guanter. "<u>Artificially Lit</u> <u>Surface of Earth at Night Increasing in Radiance and Extent</u>." *Science Advances* 3, no. 11 (November 22, 2017).
- 1198. Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Seth Rosenthal, John Kotcher, Liz Neyens, Jennifer Marlon, Jennifer Carman, Karine Lacroix, and Matthew Goldberg. "<u>Global Warming's Six Americas, September</u> <u>2021</u>." Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George

Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (September 2021).

- 1199. Gleick, Peter. "Joint Statements on Climate Change from National <u>Academies of Science around the World</u>." Significant Figures by Peter Gleick blog (January 17, 2017).
- 1200. American Association for the Advancement of Science. "<u>Thirty-One</u> <u>Top Scientific Societies Speak With One Voice on Global Climate Change</u>" EurekAlert! (June 28, 2016).
- 1201. Myers, Krista F., Peter T Doran, John Cook, John E Kotcher, and Teresa A Myers. "<u>Consensus Revisited: Quantifying Scientific Agreement</u> <u>on Climate Change and Climate Expertise among Earth Scientists 10 Years</u> Later." *Environmental Research Letters* 16, no. 10 (October 20, 2021).
- 1202. Oreskes, Naomi, and Erik Conway. <u>Merchants of Doubt: How a</u> <u>Handful of Scientists Obscured the Truth on Issues from Tobacco Smoke to</u> <u>Global Warming</u>. Bloomsbury Press, 2010.
- 1203. Fears, Darryl, and Emily Guskin. "<u>The Strong Winds of Climate</u> <u>Change Have Failed To Move the Opinions of Many Americans</u>." *The Washington Post* (November 12, 2021).
- 1204. Saas, Lydia. "<u>Global Warming Attitudes Frozen since 2016</u>." Gallup (April 5, 2021).
- 1205. Leiserowitz, A., E. Maibach, S. Rosenthal, J. Kotcher, J. Carman, L. Neyens, M. Goldberg, K. Lacroix, and J. Marlon. <u>Politics & Global</u> <u>Warming, April 2022</u>, Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (July 7, 2022).
- 1206. Pew Research Center. "<u>After Seismic Political Shift, Modest Changes</u> in <u>Public's Policy Agenda</u>" (January 24, 2017).
- 1207. Lockwood, Ben, and Matthew Lockwood. "<u>How Do Right-Wing</u> <u>Populist Parties Influence Climate and Renewable Energy Policies?</u> <u>Evidence from OECD Countries</u>." *Global Environmental Politics* (April 6, 2022).
- 1208. University of Warwick. "<u>New Research into Threat Posed to Climate</u> <u>Change Policies by the Rise of the Populist Right</u>" Phys.org (April 14, 2022).
- 1209. Markandya, Anil, Jon Sampedro, Steven J Smith, Rita Van Dingenen, Cristina Pizarro-Irizar, Iñaki Arto, Mikel González-Eguino, K. E. O. Todd-Brown, C. W. Rowe, W. R. Wieder, J. C. Carey, M. B. Machmuller, and B. L. Snoek. "<u>Health Co-Benefits from Air Pollution and Mitigation Costs of</u> <u>the Paris Agreement: A Modelling Study</u>." *The Lancet* 2, no. 3 (March 2018).

- 1210. Landrigan, Philip. "<u>The Health and Economic Benefits of Climate</u> <u>Mitigation and Pollution Control</u>." *The Lancet*, 2, no. 3 (March 2018).
- 1211. UN Environment Programme. <u>*Global Environment Outlook.*</u> Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- 1212. Krugman, Paul. "Covid-19 Brings Out All the Usual Zombies." *The New York Times* (March 28, 2020).
- 1213. Bardon, Adrian. *The Truth about Denial: Bias and Self-Deception in Science Politics, and Religion.* Oxford University Press, 2019.
- 1214. Forgey, Quint. "<u>Trump Cautions Davos against Heeding 'Prophets of</u> <u>Doom' on Climate Change</u>." *Politico* (January 20, 2020).
- 1215. Milman, Oliver. "<u>Climate Denial Is Waning on the Right. What's</u> <u>Replacing It Might Be Just as Scary</u>." *The Guardian* (November 21, 2021).
- 1216. Turner, Joe and Dan Bailey. "<u>Ecobordering': Casting Immigration</u> <u>Control as Environmental Protection</u>." *Environmental Politics* (April 29, 2021).
- 1217. Brulle, Robert J. "<u>Institutionalizing Delay: Foundation Funding and</u> <u>the Creation of US Climate Change Counter-Movement</u> Organizations." *Climatic Change* (December 21, 2013).
- 1218. Fischer, Douglas. "<u>Dark Money' Funds Climate Change Denial</u> Effort." *Scientific American* (December 23, 2013).
- 1219. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>Global Warming Skeptic</u> <u>Organizations</u> (2013).
- 1220. Fitzsimmons, Jill. "<u>Meet the Climate Denial Machine</u>." Media Matters for America (November 28, 2012).
- 1221. DeSmog. <u>Climate Disinformation Database</u>.
- 1222. Farrell, Justin. "Corporate Funding and Ideological Polarization about <u>Climate Change</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, No. 1 (January 5, 2016).
- 1223. Farrell, Justin. "<u>Network Structure and Influence of the Climate</u> <u>Change Counter-Movement</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 6 (November 30, 2015).
- 1224. Stoknes, Per Espen. <u>What We Think About When We Try Not To Think</u> <u>About Global Warming: Toward a New Psychology of Climate Action</u>. Chelsea Green Publishing, 2015.
- 1225. Lewandowsky, Stephan, Giles E. Gignac, and Klaus Oberauer. "<u>The</u> <u>Role of Conspiracist Ideation and Worldviews in Predicting Rejection of</u> <u>Science</u>." *PLOS ONE*, 8, no. 10 (October 2013).
- 1226. Lewandowsky, Stephan, Klaus Oberauer, and Giles E, Gignac. "<u>NASA Faked the Moon Landing—Therefore, (Climate) Science Is a</u> <u>Hoax</u>." *Psychological Science* 24, no. 5 (March 26, 2013).

- 1227. Khoo, Michael. "<u>Climate, Clicks, Capitalism, and Conspiracists</u>." Friends of the Earth (August 27, 2020).
- 1228. Hornsey, Matthew J., Emily A. Harris, and Kelly S. Fielding. "<u>Relationships among Conspiratorial Beliefs, Conservatism and Climate</u> Scepticism across Nations." *Nature Climate Change* (May 7, 2018).
- 1229. Harlos, Christian, Tim C. Edgell, and Johan Hollander. "<u>No Evidence</u> <u>of Publication Bias in Climate Change Science</u>." *Climatic Change* 140 (December 28, 2016).
- 1230. Hollander, Johan. "<u>We Looked At 1,154 Climate Science Results and Found No Evidence of 'Publication Bias'</u>." *The Conversation* (October 5, 2017).
- 1231. Dunlap, Riley E. and Aaron M. McCright. "Challenging Climate Change: The Denial Climate Movement," in Dunlap, Riley E. and Robert J Brulle, eds. <u>Climate Change and Society: Sociological Perspectives</u>, Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 1232. Haskins, Justin. "<u>Commentary: The 6 Biggest Reasons I'm a Climate-Change Skeptic—And Why You Should Be a Skeptic Too</u>." Blaze Media (July 23, 2017).
- 1233. Siegel, Ethan. "<u>Heartland's '6 Reasons To Be A Climate-Change</u> <u>Skeptic' Are Six Demonstrable Falsehoods</u>." *Forbes* (July 2, 2017).
- 1234. CO2 Coalition. *What Rising CO<sub>2</sub> Means for Global Food Security* (February, 2019).
- 1235. Abbot, John, and Jennifer Marohasy. "<u>The Application of Machine</u> <u>Learning for Evaluating Anthropogenic Versus Natural Climate</u> Change." *GeoResJ* 14 (December 2017).
- 1236. <u>The Climate Modelling Laboratory</u>.
- 1237. Readfearn, Graham, "<u>Why the IPA's Claim Global Warming is</u> <u>Natural is 'Junk Science'</u>," August 25, 2017.
- 1238. Benestad, Rasmus. "Learning From Mistakes in Climate <u>Research</u>." *Theoretical and Applied Climatology* 126, no. 3-4 (August 20, 2015).
- 1239. Foley, Katherine Ellen. "<u>Those 3% of Scientific Papers That Deny</u> <u>Climate Change? A Review Found Them All Flawed</u>." *Quartz* (September 5, 2017).
- 1240. Abraham, John. "Just Who Are These 300 'Scientists' Telling Trump To Burn The Climate?" *The Guardian* (February 27, 2017).
- 1241. Wallace, Tim. "<u>Cosmic Ray Theory of Global Warming Gets Cold</u> <u>Response</u>." *Cosmos* (December 22, 2017).
- 1242. Abraham, John. "<u>More Errors Identified in Contrarian Climate</u> <u>Scientists' Temperature Estimates</u>" *The Guardian* (May 11, 2017).

- 1243. Spencer, Roy W. <u>A Guide to Understanding Global Temperature</u> <u>Data</u> (July 2016).
- 1244. Nuccitelli, Dana. "<u>These Are the Best Arguments from the 3% of</u> <u>Climate Scientist 'Skeptics.' Really</u>." *The Guardian* (July 25, 2016).
- 1245. Skeptical Science. Global Warming & Climate Change Myths.
- 1246. Koonin, Steven E. <u>Unsettled: What Climate Science Tells Us, What It</u> <u>Doesn't, and Why It Matters</u>. BenBella Books, 2021.
- 1247. DeSmog. "<u>Steve Koonin</u>."
- 1248. Yohe, Gary. "<u>A New Book Manages to Get Climate Science Badly</u> <u>Wrong</u>." *Scientific American* (May 13, 2021).
- 1249. Center for Countering Digital Hate. <u>The Toxic Ten: How Ten Fringe</u> <u>Publishers Fuel 69% of Digital Climate Change Denial</u>" (November 2, 2021).
- 1250. Bensinger, Greg. "Social Media Is Polluted With Climate Denialism." *The New York Times* (November 12, 2021).
- 1251. Stop Funding Heat. *In Denial—Facebook's Growing Friendship with Climate Misinformation* (November 2021).
- 1252. Levantesi, Stella, and Giulio Corsion. "<u>Climate Deniers Are Using</u> <u>These Four Major Scare Tactics to Stop Climate Action</u>." DeSmog (November 16, 2021).
- 1253. Harvey, Jeffrey A., Daphne van den Berg, Jacintha Ellers, Remko Kampen, Thomas W Crowther, Peter Roessingh, Bart Verheggen et al. "Internet Blogs, Polar Bears, and Climate-Change Denial by Proxy." *BioScience* (November 29, 2017).
- 1254. Franta, Benjamin. "<u>Trump Pulled Out the Oil Industry Playbook and</u> <u>Players for Paris</u>." *The Guardian* (July 26, 2017).
- 1255. Walker, Joe. "Draft Global Climate Science Communications Plan."
- 1256. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>The Climate Deception</u> <u>Dossiers</u> (2015).
- 1257. CNN. "<u>Santorum Claims Climate Scientists</u> 'Driven by Money"" (November 26, 2018).
- 1258. Sherwood, Anthony. "<u>Scientists Getting Filthy Rich on Climate</u> <u>Change? Here Are The Facts</u>." *Huffington Post* (May 26, 2016).
- 1259. Mann, Michael. "<u>Open Season on Climate</u> <u>Science</u>." *Undark* (February 17, 2017).
- 1260. Goldman, Gretchen. "<u>House Science Committee Chairman Lamar</u> <u>Smith Defends ExxonMobil, Subpoenas Union of Concerned Scientists: An</u> <u>FAQ</u>." Union of Concerned Scientists (July 13, 2016).
- 1261. Kimmel, Ken. "<u>When Subpoenas Threaten Climate Science</u>." *The New York Times* (July 19, 2016).

- 1262. Climate Science Legal Defense Fund. "<u>Perspectives of Scientists Who</u> <u>Become Targets: Michael Mann</u>" (July 20, 2017).
- 1263. Mann, Michael. "<u>I'm a Scientist Who Has Gotten Death Threats. I</u> <u>Fear What May Happen under Trump</u>." *The Washington Post* (December 16, 2016).
- 1264. Marshall, George. <u>Don't Even Think About It: Why Our Brains are</u> <u>Wired to Ignore Climate Change</u>. Bloomsbury, 2014.
- 1265. IPCC. <u>Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of Climate Change</u>, <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>Climate Change 2022: Mitigation of</u> <u>Climate Change</u> (April 4, 2022).
- 1266. Borenstein, Seth. "<u>No Obituary for Earth: Scientists Fight Climate</u> <u>Doom Talk</u>." Associated Press (April 4, 2022).
- 1267. The Global Commission on the Economy and Climate. <u>The New</u> <u>Climate Economy: The 2018 Report of the Global Commission on the</u> <u>Economy and Climate</u> (August 2018).
- 1268. Figueres, Christiana, Hans Joachim Schellnhuber, Gail Whiteman, Johan Rockström, Anthony Hobley, and Stefan Rahmstorf. "<u>Three Years to</u> <u>Safeguard Our Climate</u>." *Nature* 546, no. 7660 (June 28, 2017).
- 1269. International Energy Agency. <u>World Energy Outlook 2011</u> (November 2011).
- 1270. Kemp, Luke, Chi Xu, Joanna Depledge, Kristie L. Ebi, Goodwin Gibbins, Timothy A. Kohler, Johan Rockström et al. "<u>Climate Endgame:</u> <u>Exploring Catastrophic Climate Change Scenarios</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119, no. 34 (August 23, 2022).
- 1271. Gates, Bill. *How to Avoid a Climate Disaster: The Solutions We Have and the Breakthroughs We Need*. Knopf, 2021.
- 1272. Monbiot, George. "<u>We Need Optimism—but Disneyfied Climate</u> <u>Predictions are Just Dangerous</u>." *The Guardian* (May 13, 2022).
- 1273. Mann, Michael E. *The New Climate War: The Fight to Take Back Our Climate*. Hatchette Book Group, 2021.
- 1274. Wadhwa, Vivek, and Alex Salkever. "<u>Our Amazing Clean Energy</u> <u>Future Has Arrived</u>." *Foreign Policy* (January 23, 2021).
- 1275. Wallace-Wells, David. "<u>The Uninhabitable Earth (annotated</u> <u>version</u>)." *New York* (July 9, 2017).
- 1276. Wallace-Wells, David. <u>*The Uninhabitable Earth: Life After Warming.</u>* Penguin, 2019.</u>
- 1277. Mooney, Chris. "<u>Scientists Challenge Magazine Story about</u> <u>'Uninhabitable Earth'</u>." *The Washington Post* (July 12, 2017).
- 1278. Gore, Al, "<u>Al Gore: The Climate Crisis Is the Battle of Our Time, and</u> <u>We Can Win</u>," *The New York Times* (September 20, 2019).

- 1279. Dovere, Edward-Isaac. "<u>Al Gore: America Is Close to a 'Political</u> <u>Tipping Point' on Climate Change</u>." *The Atlantic* (January 3, 2019).
- 1280. Dunlap, Riley E. and Aaron M. McCright. "Challenging Climate Change: The Denial Climate Movement." In Dunlap, Riley E. and Robert J., Brulle, eds. *Climate Change and Society: Sociological Perspectives*. Oxford University Press, 2015.
- 1281. Stoknes, Per Espen. <u>What We Think About When We Try Not To Think</u> <u>About Global Warming: Toward a New Psychology of Climate Action</u>. Chelsea Green Publishing, 2015.
- 1282. Beattie, Geoffrey. "Optimism Bias and Climate Change," British Academy Review, Summer 2018.
- 1283. UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. <u>*Paris*</u> <u>*Agreement*</u> (October 5, 2016).
- 1284. Nordhaus, William D. "<u>Can We Control Carbon Dioxide?</u>" IIASA (June 1975).
- 1285. Nordhaus, William D. "<u>Strategies for the Control of Carbon Dioxide</u>." Cowles Foundation Discussion Paper no. 443 (January 6, 1977).
- 1286. Rijsberman, F. R. and Swart, R. J. "<u>Targets and Indicators of Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." Stockholm Environment Institute (1990).
- 1287. Carbon Brief Staff. "<u>Two degrees: The History of Climate Change's</u> <u>Speed Limit</u>." *Carbon Brief* (August 12, 2014).
- 1288. Knutti, Reto, Joeri Rogelj, Jan Sedlá?ek, and Erich M. Fischer. "<u>A</u> <u>Scientific Critique of the Two-Degree Climate Change Target</u>." *Nature GeoScience* (December 7, 2015).
- 1289. Covering Climate Now. "<u>Press Briefing: Countdown to COP26:</u> <u>What's at Stake</u>" (September 2, 2021).
- 1290. UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. <u>Paris</u> <u>Agreement</u> text (2015).
- Milman, Oliver. "James Hansen, Father Of Climate Change Awareness, Calls Paris Talks 'A Fraud." *The Guardian* (December 12, 2015).
- 1292. Gillis, Justin. "James Hansen, Climate Scientist Turned Activist, Criticizes Paris Talks." *The New York Times* (December 2, 2015).
- 1293. Rockström, Johan, Hans Joachim Schellnhuber, Brian Hoskins, Veerabhadran Ramanathan, Peter Schlosser, Guy Pierre Brasseur, Owen Gaffney, Carlos Nobre, Malte Meinshausen, Joeri Rogelj, and Wolfgang Lucht. "<u>The World's Biggest Gamble</u>." *Earth's Future* 4, no. 10 (October 27, 2016).

- 1294. Odendahl, Terry. "<u>The Failures of the Paris Climate Change</u> <u>Agreement and How Philanthropy Can Fix Them</u>." *Stanford Social Innovation Review* (January 22, 2016).
- 1295. International Energy Agency. <u>World Energy Outlook</u> 2018 (November 13, 2018).
- 1296. Climate Action Tracker. <u>Climate Action Tracker website</u>
- 1297. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report*</u> 2016 (2016).
- 1298. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report</u>* 2017 (2017).</u>
- 1299. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report</u>* 2018 (2018).</u>
- 1300. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report</u>* 2019 (2019).</u>
- 1301. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report</u>* 2020 (2020).</u>
- 1302. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report 2022</u>* (2022).</u>
- 1303. Höhne, Niklas Michel den Elzen , Joeri Rogelj , Bert Metz , Taryn Fransen , Takeshi Kuramochi , Anne Olhoff et al. "<u>Emissions: World Has</u> Four Times the Work or One-Third of the Time." *Nature* (March 4, 2020).
- 1304. UN Environment Programme. <u>*The Emissions Gap Report</u>* 2016 (2016).</u>
- 1305. Rogelj, Joeri Michel den Elzen, Niklas Höhne, Taryn Fransen, Hanna Fekete, Harald Winkler, Roberto Schaeffer, Fu Sha, Keywan Riahi, and Malte Meinshausen. "Paris Agreement Climate Proposals Need a Boost to Keep Warming Well Below 2 °C." Nature 534 (June 29, 2016).
- 1306. Climate Interactive. <u>Climate Scoreboard</u>.
- 1307. UN Environment Programme. <u>*Global Environment Outlook.*</u> Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- 1308. Universal Ecological Fund. <u>*The Truth about Climate</u>* <u>*Change*</u> (September 2016).</u>
- 1309. Schurer, Andrew P. Michael E. Mann, Ed Hawkins, Simon F. B. Tett, and Gabriele C. Hegerl. "Importance of the Pre-Industrial Baseline for <u>Likelihood of Exceeding Paris Goals</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (July 24, 2017).
- 1310. Pennsylvania State University. "<u>Allowable 'Carbon Budget' Most</u> <u>Likely Overestimated</u>." Phys.org (July 24, 2017).
- 1311. Gasser T. et al., "<u>Path-Dependent Reductions in CO<sub>2</sub> Emission</u> <u>Budgets Caused by Permafrost Carbon Release</u>, IIASA, September 17, 2018.

- 1312. IIASA, "<u>Paris Climate Targets Could be Exceeded Sooner Than</u> <u>Expected</u>," September 17, 2018.
- 1313. Gasser, T. M. Kechiar, P. Ciais, E. J. Burke, T. Kleinen, D. Zhu, Y. Huang et al. "<u>Negative Emissions Physically Needed to Keep Global</u> <u>Warming Below 2 °C.</u>" *Nature Communications* 6 (August 3, 2015).
- 1314. Geden, Oliver, and Andreas Löschel. "<u>Define Limits for Temperature</u> Overshoot Targets." *Nature GeoScience* 10 (November 27, 2017).
- 1315. International Energy Agency. <u>Energy and Climate Change: World</u> <u>Energy Outlook Special Briefing for COP21</u> (2015).
- 1316. Rogelj, Joeri, Oliver Fricko, Malte Meinshausen, Volker Krey, Johanna J. J. Zilliacus, and Keywan Riahi. "<u>Understanding the Origin of</u> <u>Paris Agreement Emission Uncertainties</u>." *Nature Communications* 8 (June 6, 2017).
- 1317. Mooney, Chris Juliet Eilperin, Desmond Butler, John Muyskens, Anu Narayanswamy, and Naema Ahmed. "<u>Countries' Climate Pledges Built On</u> <u>Flawed Data, Post Investigation Finds</u>." *The Washington Post* (November 7, 2021).
- 1318. Stoknes, Per Espen. <u>What We Think About When We Try Not To Think</u> <u>About Global Warming: Toward a New Psychology of Climate Action</u>. Chelsea Green Publishing, 2015.
- 1319. Sengupta, Somini. "<u>UN Climate Talks End With Few Commitments</u> and a 'Lost' Opportunity." *The New York Times* (December 15, 2019).
- 1320. UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. <u>Nationally</u> <u>Determined Contributions under the Paris Agreement. Synthesis Report by</u> <u>the Secretariat</u> (September 17, 2021).
- 1321. UN Framework Convention on Climate Change. "<u>Statement by the</u> <u>Secretary-General on the Report by the UN Framework Convention on</u> <u>Climate Change</u>" (September 17, 2021).
- 1322. UN Conference of the Parties. <u>*Glasgow Climate Pact*</u> (November 2021).
- 1323. Zhang, Sarah. "<u>A Huge Solar Plant Caught on Fire, and That's the</u> Least of Its Problems." *Wired* (May 23, 2016).
- 1324. Danelski, David. "<u>Ivanpah Solar Plant, Built to Limit Greenhouse</u> <u>Gases, is Burning More Natural Gas</u>." *The Press-Enterprise* (January 23, 2017).
- 1325. The Editorial Board. "<u>Ivanpah Solar Plant Still a</u> <u>Disappointment</u>." *The Sun* (January 25, 2017).
- 1326. Blum, Jordan. "<u>NRG Slims down by Selling Renewable Energy</u> <u>Holdings</u>." *Houston Chronicle* (February 7, 2018).

- 1327. Haas, Greg. "Solar Plant near Tonopah Producing Power for NV Energy after Stop during Bankruptcy." 8NewsNow.com (October 14, 2021).
- 1328. International Energy Agency. <u>Renewables 2021</u> (December 2021).
- 1329. International Energy Agency. "<u>Renewables Information Overview</u>, <u>Supply</u>" (August 2021).
- 1330. International Renewable Energy Agency. <u>Global Renewables</u> <u>Outlook: Energy Transformation 2050</u> (April 2020).
- 1331. US Energy Information Administration. "<u>What Is US Electricity</u> <u>Generation by Energy Source?</u>" (February 2022).
- 1332. US Energy Information Administration. "<u>EIA Projects That</u> <u>Renewable Generation Will Supply 44% of U.S. Electricity by 2050</u>." From: <u>Annual Energy Outlook 2022</u> (March 18, 2022).
- 1333. International Energy Agency. <u>*Global Energy Review 2020,*</u> <u>*Renewables*</u> (April 2020).
- 1334. International Energy Agency. <u>*Tracking Clean Energy*</u> <u>*Progress*</u> (November 2022).
- 1335. BloombergNEF. *Energy Transition Investment Trends* (January 2022).
- 1336. International Energy Agency. *World Energy Investment 2022* (2022).
- 1337. Energy Initiative, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. <u>*The Future*</u> <u>of Solar Energy: An Interdiscplinary MIT Study</u> (2015).
- 1338. Nathwani, Jatin. "Solar Power Alone Won't Solve Energy or Climate <u>Needs</u>." *The Conversation* (September 25, 2017).
- 1339. Creutzig, Felix, Peter Agoston, Jan Christoph Goldschmidt, Gunnar Luderer, Gregory Nemet, and Robert C. Pietzcker. "<u>The Underestimated</u> <u>Potential of Solar Energy to Mitigate Climate Change</u>." *Nature Energy* 2 (August 25, 2017).
- 1340. Jacobson, Mark, Z., Mark A. Delucchi, Zack A. F. Bauer, Jingfan Wang, Eric Weiner, and Alexander S. Yachanin. "<u>100% Clean and</u> <u>Renewable Wind, Water, and Sunlight (WWS) All-Sector Energy Roadmaps</u> <u>for 139 Countries of the World</u>." *Joule* 1, no. 1 (September 6, 2017).
- 1341. Jacobson, Mark Z., Mark A. Delucchi, Guillaume Bazouin, Zack A. F. Bauer, Christa C. Heavey, Emma Fisher, Sean B. Morris, Diniana J. Y. Piekutowski, Taylor A. Vencilla, and Tim W. Yeskoo. "<u>100% Clean and Renewable Wind, Water, and Sunlight (WWS) All-Sector Energy Roadmaps for the 50 United States</u>." *Energy & Environmental Science* 8 (July 1, 2015).
- 1342. Solomon, Tom. "<u>Here's How to Build 100% Clean Renewable</u> <u>Energy in the US Before 2040</u>." *Clean Technica* (October 12, 2016).
- 1343. International Energy Agency. <u>*The Role of Critical Minerals in Clean</u>* <u>*Energy Transitions*</u> (May 2021).</u>

- 1344. International Energy Agency. "<u>Clean Energy Demand for Critical</u> <u>Minerals Set To Soar as the World Pursues Net Zero Goals</u>." (May 5 2021).
- 1345. Elshkaki, Ayman, T. E. Graedel, Luca Ciacci, and Barbara K. Reck. "<u>Copper Demand, Supply, and Associated Energy Use to 2050</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 39 (July 2016).
- 1346. Earthworks "Mining 101."
- 1347. Hickel, Jason. "<u>The Limits of Clean Energy</u>." *Foreign Policy* (September 6, 2019).
- 1348. Arrobas, Dan.ele La Porta Hund, Kirsten Lori, Mccormick, Michael Stephen Ningthoujam, Jagabanta Drexhage, and John Richard. <u>The Growing</u> <u>Role of Minerals and Metals for a Low Carbon Future (English)</u>. World Bank Group (June 30, 2017).
- 1349. International Renewable Energy Agency. "<u>End-Of-Life Management:</u> <u>Solar Photovoltaic Panels</u>." (June 2016).
- 1350. Electric Power Research Institute. "<u>Wind Turbine Blade Recycling:</u> <u>Preliminary Assessment</u>" (April 17, 2020).
- 1351. Newell, Richard G. and Daniel Raimi. "<u>The New Climate Math:</u> <u>Energy Addition, Subtraction, and Transition</u>." *Resources for the Future* (October 2018).
- 1352. Smil, Vaclav. "<u>The Long Slow Rise of Solar and Wind</u>." *Scientific American* (January 2014).
- 1353. International Energy Agency. <u>System Integration of</u> <u>Renewables</u> (January 2018).
- 1354. International Energy Agency. "<u>Will System Integration of</u> <u>Renewables Be a Major Challenge by 2023?</u>" (January 7, 2020).
- 1355. International Energy Agency. <u>World Energy Outlook 2020 Executive</u> <u>Summary</u> (October 2020).
- 1356. Caspary, Jay, Michael Goggin, Rob Gramlich, and Jesse Schneider. <u>Disconnected: The Need for a New Generator Interconnection</u> <u>Policy</u>. Americans for a Clean Energy Grid (January 2021).
- 1357. Tverberg, Gail. "<u>Renewable Energy's Inconvenient Truth</u>." OilPrice.com (October 26, 2019).
- 1358. Pfeifenberger, Johannes, Kasparas Spokas, J. Michael Hagerty, John Tsoukalis, Rob Gramlich, Michael Goggin, Jay Caspary, and Jesse Schneider. <u>Transmission Planning for the 21st Century: Proven Practices</u> <u>that Increase Value and Reduce Costs</u>. The Brattle Group, Grid Strategies (October 2021).
- 1359. Kollipara, Puneet. "<u>Better Power Lines Would Help US Supercharge</u> <u>Renewable Energy, Study Suggests</u>." *Science* (January 25, 2016).

- 1360. ScottMadden Management Consultants. *Informing the Transmission Discussion* (January 2020).
- 1361. Jacobson, Marc Z., Anna-Katharina von Krauland, Stephen J.Coughlin, Frances C. Palmer, and Miles M. Smith. "Zero Air Pollution and Zero Carbon from All Energy at Low Cost and Without Blackouts in Variable Weather throughout the U.S. with 100% Wind-Water-Solar and Storage." *Renewable Energy* 184 (January 2022).
- 1362. Jordan, Rob. "<u>Researchers Show a 100% Renewable US Grid with No Blackouts Is Possible</u>." Stanford Woods Institute for the Environment (December 7, 2021).
- 1363. Frew, Bethany, Wesley Cole, Paul Denholm, A. Will Frazier, Nina Vincent, and Robert Margolis. "<u>Sunny with a Chance of Curtailment:</u> <u>Operating the US Grid with Very High Levels of Solar</u> <u>Photovoltaics.</u>" *iScience* 21 (November 22, 2019).
- 1364. Energy Initiative, Massachusetts Institute of Technology. <u>*The Future*</u> <u>of Solar Energy: An Interdisciplinary MIT Study</u> (2015).
- 1365. Hirth, Lion. "<u>The Market Value of Variable Renewables: The Effect</u> of Solar Wind Power Variability on Their Relative Price." *Energy Economics* 38 (July 2013).
- 1366. Temple, James. "<u>California is Throttling Back Record Levels of</u> <u>Solar—and That's Bad News for Climate Goals</u>." *MIT Technology Review* (May 24, 2018).
- 1367. US Energy Information Administration. "<u>California's Curtailments of</u> <u>Solar Electricity Generation Continue to Increase</u>" (August 24, 2021).
- 1368. Penn, Ivan. "<u>California Invested Heavily in Solar Power. Now there's</u> <u>so Much That Other States are Sometimes Paid to take it</u>." *Los Angeles Times* (June 22, 2017).
- 1369. Fowlie, Meredith. "<u>The Duck has Landed</u>." UC Berkeley Energy Institute at Haas (May 2, 2016).
- 1370. Sivaram, Varun and Shayle Kann. "<u>Solar Power Needs a More</u> <u>Ambitious Cost Target</u>." *Nature Energy* 1 (April 7, 2016).
- 1371. Feldman, David, Vignesh Ramasamy, Ran Fu, Ashwin Ramdas, Jal Desai, and Robert Margolis. <u>U.S. Solar Photovoltaic System and Energy</u> <u>Storage Cost Benchmark: Q1 2020</u>. National Renewable Energy Laboratory (January 2021).
- 1372. Sivaram, Varun and Shayle Kann. "<u>To Become Truly Mainstream,</u> <u>Solar Will Need to Cost 25 Cents per Watt by 2050</u>." Greentech Media (April 7, 2016).
- 1373. van Kooten, G. Cornelis. "<u>The Economics of Wind Power</u>." *Annual Review of Resource Economics* 8 (July 22, 2016).

- 1374. Deign, Jason. "<u>Germany's Maxed-Out Grid Is Causing Trouble across</u> <u>Europe</u>." Green Tech Media (March 31, 2020).
- 1375. Reed, Stanley. "<u>Power Prices Go Negative in Germany, a Positive for</u> <u>Energy Users</u>." *The New York Times* (December 25, 2017).
- 1376. Goff, Michael. "<u>The Role of Baseload Low-Carbon Electricity in</u> <u>Decarbonization</u>." Breakthrough Blog (December 5, 2016).
- 1377. Mills, Mark P. "<u>The Tesla and Solar City Merger Is Rooted In Battery</u> <u>Derangement Syndrome</u>." *Forbes* (June 25, 2016).
- 1378. International Energy Agency. <u>*Technology Roadmap: Energy</u>* <u>Storage</u> (2014).</u>
- 1379. International Energy Agency. "Energy Storage" (June 2020).
- 1380. Temple, James. "<u>Relying on Renewables Alone Significantly Inflates</u> <u>the Cost of Overhauling Energy</u>." *MIT Technology Review* (February 26, 2018).
- 1381. Sepulveda, Nestor A., Jesse D. Jenkins, Aurora Edington, Dharik S. Mallapragada, and Richard K. Lester. "<u>The Design Space for Long-Duration</u> <u>Energy Storage in Decarbonized Power Systems</u>." *Nature Energy* 6 (March 29, 2021).
- 1382. Roberts, David. "Long-Duration Energy Storage Can Help Clean up the Grid, But Only If It's Super Cheap." Canary Media (June 10, 2021).
- 1383. US Department of Energy. "<u>Secretary Granholm Announces New</u> <u>Goal to Cut Costs of Long Duration Energy Storage by 90 Percent</u>." Energy.gov (July 14, 2021).
- 1384. US Department of Energy. <u>Energy Storage Grand Challenge</u>. Energy.gov.
- 1385. McKinsey & Company. <u>Net-Zero Power: Long-Duration Energy</u> <u>Storage for a Renewable Grid</u> (November 22. 2021).
- 1386. Sivaram, Varun. "<u>Why Moore's Law Doesn't Apply to Clean Energy</u> <u>Technologies</u>." Council on Foreign Relations Energy, Security, and Climate (April 23, 2015).
- 1387. Schlacter, Fred. "<u>No Moore's Law for Batteries</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 110, no. 14 (April 2, 2013).
- 1388. House, Kurt Zenz. "<u>The Limits of Energy Storage</u> <u>Technology</u>." *Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists* (January 20, 2009).
- 1389. International Energy Agency. "<u>How Solar Energy Could Be the</u> Largest Source of Electricity by Mid-Century" (2014).
- 1390. Manoli, Gabriele. "<u>Delay-Induced Rebounds in CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions and</u> <u>Critical Time-Scales to Meet Global Warming Targets</u>." *Earth's Future* 4, no. 12 (December 2016).

- 1391. *The Engineer*. "<u>Are Renewables Rising Fast Enough to Combat</u> <u>Climate Change</u>?" (January 4, 2017).
- 1392. Louwen, Atse, Wilfried G. J. H. M. van Sark, André P. C. Faaij, and Ruud E. I. Schropp. "<u>Re-Assessment of Net Energy Production and</u> <u>Greenhouse Gas Emissions Avoidance after 40 Years of Photovoltaics</u> <u>Development.</u>" *Nature Communications* 7 (December 6, 2016).
- 1393. Musial, Walter. Philipp Beiter, Paul Spitsen, Jake Nunemaker, Vahan Gevorgian, Aubryn Cooperman, Rob Hammond, and Matt Shields. <u>2019</u> <u>Offshore Wind Technology Data Update</u>. National Renewable Energy Laboratory (October 2020).
- 1394. US Department of Energy, US Department of the Interior. <u>National</u> <u>Offshore Wind Strategy</u> (September 2016).
- 1395. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Renewable Power</u>." (November 2021).
- 1396. Mathis, Will, and Ryan Beene. "<u>Wind Power's 'Colossal Market</u> <u>Failure' Threatens Climate Fight</u>." Bloomberg (April 22, 2022).
- 1397. Karnauskas, Kristopher B., Julie K. Lundquist, and Lei Zhang. "Southward Shift of the Global Wind Energy Resource under High Carbon Dioxide Emissions." *Nature GeoScience* 11 (December 11, 2017).
- 1398. Bird, Steve. "<u>Review Launched into Onshore Impact of Offshore</u> <u>Wind Farms</u>." *The Telegraph* (November 10, 2019).
- 1399. Bershidsky, Leonid. "<u>Germany's Giant Windmills are Wildly</u> Unpopular." Bloomberg Opinion (October 30, 2019).
- 1400. Byce, Robert. "<u>Angry US Landowners are Killing off Renewable</u> <u>Energy Projects</u>." *New York Post* (March 7, 2020).
- 1401. Dentzer, Bill. "<u>Plans Scrapped For Huge Solar Array North of Las</u> <u>Vegas</u>." *Las Vegas Review-Journal* (July 22, 2021).
- 1402. Simon, Julia. "<u>Misinformation Is Derailing Renewable Energy</u> <u>Projects across the United States</u>." NPR (March 28, 2022).
- 1403. Miller, Lee M. and David W. Keith. "<u>Observation-Based Solar and</u> <u>Wind Power Capacity Factors and Power Densities</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 13, no. 10 (October 4, 2018).
- 1404. Solar Energy Development Programmatic Environmental Impact Statement. "Solar Energy Development Environmental Considerations."
- 1405. Shellenberger, Michael. "<u>If Renewables Are So Great for the</u> Environment, Why Do They Keep Destroying It?" *Forbes* (May 17, 2018).
- 1406. Rulli, Maria Cristina, Davide Bellomi, Andrea Cazzoli, Giulia De Carolis, and Paolo D'Odorico. "<u>The Water-Land-Food Nexus of First-Generation Biofuels</u>." *Scientific Reports* 6 (March 3, 2016).

- 1407. University of Virginia. "<u>Fuel or Food? Study Sees Increasing</u> <u>Competition for Land, Water Resources</u>." ScienceDaily (March 3, 2016).
- 1408. Richardson, Meredith, and Praveen Kumar. "<u>Critical Zone Services as</u> <u>Environmental Assessment Criteria in Intensively Managed</u> Landscapes." *Earth's Future* 4 (June 20, 2017).
- 1409. National Research Council. <u>Renewable Fuel Standard: Potential</u> <u>Economic and Environmental Impacts of US Biofuel Policy</u> (2011).
- 1410. Lark, Tyler J., Nathan P. Hendricks, Aaron Smith, Nicholas Pates, Seth A. Spawn-Lee, Matthew Bougie, Eric G. Booth, Christopher J. Kucharik, and Holly K. Gibbs. "Environmental Outcomes of the US <u>Renewable Fuel Standard</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 119, no 9 (March 1, 2022).
- 1411. International Energy Agency. <u>*Technology Roadmap: Bioenergy for*</u> <u>*Heat and Power*</u> (May 29, 2012).
- 1412. International Energy Agency. <u>Hydropower Special Market Report:</u> <u>Analysis and Forecast to 2030</u> (June 2021).
- 1413. Pearce, Fred. "<u>Water Warning: The Looming Threat of the World's</u> <u>Aging Dams</u>." Yale Environment 360 (February 3, 2021).
- 1414. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Geothermal</u>" (November 2021).
- 1415. Eavor Technologies, Inc.
- 1416. Heinberg, Richard. "<u>Tiptoeing through the Renewable Energy</u> <u>Minefield</u>." Post Carbon Institute (June 13, 2016).
- 1417. Wilcox, J., B. Kolosz, and J. Freeman, eds. <u>*CDR Primer*</u> (2021).
- 1418. Taft, Molly. "<u>The Only Carbon Capture Plant in the US Just Closed</u>." Gizmodo (February 2021).
- 1419. US Department of Energy/National Energy Technology Laboratory. <u>*Final Scientific/Technical Report, Petra Nova*</u> (March 31, 2020).
- 1420. Fountain, Henry. "<u>In Blow to 'Clean Coal,' Flawed Plant Will Burn</u> <u>Gas Instead</u>." *The New York Times* (June 28, 2017).
- 1421. Anchondo, Carlos. "<u>CCS 'Red Flag?' World's Sole Coal Project Hits</u> <u>Snag</u>." *E&E News* (January 10, 2022).
- 1422. Morton, Adam. "<u>A Shocking Failure': Chevron Criticised for</u> <u>Missing Carbon Capture Target At WA Gas Project</u>." *The Guardian* (July 19, 2021).
- 1423. Bakx, Kyle. "<u>Alberta Carbon Capture Project Hits Another Milestone</u> <u>Ahead of Schedule and Below Cost</u>." CBC (July 10, 2020).
- 1424. Global Witness. *Hydrogen's Hidden Emissions* (January 20, 2022).

- 1425. Harvey, Charles and Kurt House. "Every Dollar Spent on This Climate Technology Is a Waste." *The New York Times* (August 16, 2022).
- 1426. Reiner, David M. "Learning through a Portfolio of Carbon Capture and Storage Demonstration Projects" *Nature Energy* 1 (January 11, 2016).
- 1427. University of Cambridge. "<u>Global Learning Is Needed to Save Carbon</u> <u>Capture and Storage from Being Abandoned</u>." Phys.org (January 11, 2016).
- 1428. US Government Accountability Office. <u>Carbon Capture and Storage:</u> <u>Actions Needed to Improve DOE Management of Demonstration</u> <u>Projects</u> (December 20, 2021).
- 1429. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>CCUS in Power</u>" (November 2021).
- 1430. Gasser, T., C. Guivarch, K. Tachiiri, C. D. Jones, and P. Ciais. "<u>Negative Emissions Physically Needed to Keep Global Warming Below</u> 2 °C." *Nature Communications* 6 (August 3, 2015).
- 1431. International Energy Agency. <u>20 Years of Carbon Capture and</u> <u>Storage Accelerating Future Deployment</u> (2016).
- 1432. International Energy Agency. <u>*Technology Roadmap: Carbon Capture</u>* <u>and Storage 2013</u> (2013).</u>
- 1433. IPCC. <u>Global Warming of 1.5° C</u>, Chapter 2 From: <u>Global Warming</u> <u>of 1.5 °C</u> (October 6, 2018).
- 1434. Mac Dowell, Niall, Paul S. Fennell, Nilay Shah, and Geoffrey C. Maitland. "<u>The Role of CO<sub>2</sub> Capture and Utilization in Mitigating Climate</u> Change." *Nature Climate Change* 7 (April 5, 2017).
- 1435. Smil, Vaclav. "<u>Global Energy: The Latest Infatuations</u>." *American Scientist* 99 (May-June 2011).
- 1436. Center for International Environmental Law. <u>Confronting the Myth of</u> <u>Carbon-Free Fossil Fuels: Why Carbon Capture Is Not a Climate</u> <u>Solution</u> (July 2021).
- 1437. International Energy Agency. <u>*CCUS in Clean Energy*</u> <u>*Transitions*</u> (September 2020).
- 1438. Global CCS Institute. <u>*Global Status of CCS Report 2022*</u> (2022).
- 1439. Field, Christopher B. and Katharine J. Mach. "<u>Rightsizing Carbon</u> <u>Dioxide Removal</u>." *Science* 356, no. 6339 (May 19, 2017).
- 1440. Anderson, Kevin and Glen Peters. "<u>The Trouble with Negative</u> <u>Emissions</u>." *Science* 354, no. 6309 (October 14, 2016).
- 1441. Stenzel, Fabian, Peter Greve, Wolfgang Lucht, Sylvia Tramberend, Yoshihide Wada, and Dieter Gerten. "<u>Irrigation of Biomass Plantations May</u> <u>Globally Increase Water Stress More Than Climate Change</u>." *Nature Communications* 12 (March 8, 2021).
- 1442. IPCC. *Climate Change and Land* (August, 2019).

- 1443. Stokstad, Erik. "<u>Bioenergy Not a Climate Cure-All, Panel</u> <u>Warns</u>." *Science* Vol 365, no. 6453 (August 9, 2019).
- 1444. Boysen, Lena R., Wolfgang Lucht, Dieter Gerten, Vera Heck, Timothy M. Lenton, and Hans Joachim Schellnhube. "<u>The Limits to Global-Warming Mitigation by Terrestrial Carbon Removal</u>." *Earth's Future* 5, no. 5 (May 17, 2017).
- 1445. Baik, Ejeong, Daniel L. Sanchez, Peter A. Turner, Katharine J. Mach, Christopher B. Field, and Sally M. Benson. "Geospatial Analysis of Near-Term Potential for Carbon-Negative Bioenergy in the United <u>States</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115, no. 13 (March 27, 2018).
- 1446. Williams, Eric. *The Economics of Direct Air Carbon Capture and Storage*. Global CCS Institute (July 26, 2022).
- 1447. Keith, David W., Geoffrey Holmes, David St. Angelo, and Kenton Heidel. "<u>A Process for Capturing CO<sub>2</sub> from the Atmosphere</u>." *Joule* 2, no. 8 (June 7, 2018).
- 1448. Barnard, Michael. "<u>Chevron's Fig Leaf Part 5: Who Is behind Carbon</u> Engineering, & What Do Experts Say?" *Clean Technica* (April 20, 2019).
- 1449. Barnard, Michael. "<u>Chevron's Fig Leaf Part 7: Carbon Engineering's</u> <u>Fuel Is At Best 25x The Cost, 35x The CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions Compared To an</u> <u>EV</u>." *Clean Technica* (April 27, 2019).
- 1450. Barnard, Michael. "<u>Chevron's Fig Leaf Part 4: Carbon Engineering's</u> Only Market Is Pumping More Oil," *Clean Technica* (April 19, 2019).
- 1451. Neuhauseer, Alan. "<u>Carbon Capture: Boon or Boondoggle?</u>" US News (July 26, 2019).
- 1452. Barnard, Michael. "<u>Air Carbon Capture's Scale Problem: 11</u> <u>Astrodomes for a Ton of CO<sub>2</sub></u>." *Clean Technica* (March 11, 2019).
- 1453. Hanna, Ryan, Ahmed Abdulla, Yangyang Xu, and David G. Victor "Emergency Deployment of Direct Air Capture as a Response to the Climate Crisis." *Nature Communications* 12 (January 14, 2021).
- 1454. Sekera, June and Andreas Lichtenberger. "<u>Assessing Carbon Capture:</u> <u>Public Policy, Science and Societal Need</u>." *Biophysical Economics and Sustainability* 5 (October 6, 2020).
- 1455. Carbfix. CarbFix Project website.
- 1456. Renforth, P., B. G. Jenkins, and T. Kruger. "<u>Engineering Challenges</u> of Ocean Liming," *Energy* 60 (October 1, 2013).
- 1457. Paquay, François S. and Richard E. Zeebe. "<u>Assessing Possible</u> <u>Consequences of Ocean Liming on Ocean pH, Atmospheric</u> <u>CO<sub>2</sub> Concentration and Associated Costs</u>." *International Journal of Greenhouse Gas Control* 17 (September 2013).

- 1458. Fuel Cell Energy. <u>Fuel Cell Energy website</u>.
- 1459. Schwartz, John. "Exxon Mobil Backs Fuel Cell Effort to Advance Carbon Capture Technology." *The New York Times* (May 5, 2016).
- 1460. NET Power. <u>NET Power website</u>.
- 1461. McMahon, Jeff. "<u>NET Power CEO Announces Four New Zero-</u> <u>Emission Gas Plants Underway</u>." *Forbes* (January 8, 2021).
- 1462. Chazdon, Robin L., Eben N. Broadbent, Danaë M. A. Rozendaal, Frans Bongers, Angélica María Almeyda, T. Mitchell Aide, Patricia Balvanera et al. "Carbon Sequestration Potential of Second-Growth Forest <u>Regeneration in the Latin American Tropics</u>" *Science Advances* 2, no. 5 (May13, 2016).
- 1463. Little, Mark G. and Robert B. Jackson. "<u>Potential Impacts of Leakage from Deep CO<sub>2</sub> Geosequestration on Overlying Freshwater Aquifers</u>." *Environmental Science & Technology* 44, no. 23 (October 26, 2010).
- 1464. Tyne, R. L., P. H. Barry, M. Lawson, D. J. Byrne, O. Warr, H. Xie, D. J. Hillegonds et al. "<u>Rapid Microbial Methanogenesis during CO2 Storage in</u> <u>Hydrocarbon Reservoirs</u>." *Nature* 600 (December 22, 2021).
- 1465. Zoback, Mark D. and Steven M. Gorelick. "Earthquake Triggering and Large-Scale Geologic Storage of Carbon Dioxide." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 109, No 26 (June 26, 2012).
- 1466. Teng, Yihua and Dongxiao Zhang. Long-Term Viability of Carbon Sequestration in Deep-Sea Sediments." Science Advances 4, no. 7 (July 4, 2018).
- 1467. UN Environment Programme. <u>*Global Environment Outlook.*</u> Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- 1468. Sanderson, Benjamin M., Brian C. O'Neill, and Claudia Tebaldi. "<u>What Would it Take to Achieve the Paris Temperature</u>
  - Targets?" Geophysical Research Letters 43, no. 13 (July 16, 2016).
- 1469. Larkin, Alice, Jaise Kuriakose, Maria Sharmina, and Kevin Anderson. "What If Negative Emission Technologies Fail at Scale? Implications of the Paris Agreement for Big Emitting Nations." Climate Policy (August 3, 2017).
- 1470. European Academies' Science Advisory Council. <u>Negative Emission</u> <u>Technologies: What Role in Meeting Paris Agreement Targets?</u> (February 2018).
- 1471. Keller, David P., Andrew Lenton, Emma W. Littleton, Andreas Oschlies, Vivian Scott, and Naomi E. Vaughan. "<u>The Effects of Carbon</u> <u>Dioxide Removal on the Carbon Cycle</u>." *Current Climate Change Reports* (June 14, 2018).

- 1472. US Department of Energy Office of Fossil Energy and Carbon Management. <u>Carbon Negative Shot</u>.
- 1473. The National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. <u>Negative Emissions Technologies and Reliable Sequestration: A</u> <u>Research Agenda</u>. National Academies Press, 2019.
- 1474. Tokarska, Katarzyna, and Kirsten Zickfeld. "<u>The Effectiveness of Net</u> <u>Negative Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Reversing Anthropogenic Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 10, no. 9 (September 10, 2015).
- 1475. Zickfeld, Kirsten, and Deven Azevedo. "Effectiveness of Carbon Dioxide Removal in Lowering Atmospheric CO<sub>2</sub> and Reversing Global Warming in the Context of 1.5 Degrees." American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting (2017).
- 1476. Jones, C. D., P. Ciais, S. J. Davis, P. Friedlingstein, T. Gasser, G. P. Peters, J. Rogelj et al. "<u>Simulating the Earth System Response to Negative Emissions</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 11, no. 9 (September 20, 2016).
- 1477. Niemeier, Ulrike, and Simone Tilmes. "<u>Sulfur Injections for a Cooler</u> <u>Planet</u>." *Science* 357, no. 6348 (July 21, 2017).
- 1478. Gao, Ru-Shan, Karen H. Rosenlof, Bernd Kärcher, Simone Tilmes, Owen B. Toon, Christopher Maloney, and Pengfei Yu. "<u>Toward Practical</u> <u>Stratospheric Aerosol Albedo Modification: Solar-Powered</u> <u>Lofting.</u>" *Science Advances* 7, no. 20 (May 14, 2021).
- 1479. Pultarova, Tereza. "<u>Clouds of Self-Levitating Soot Might Help Halt</u> <u>Global Warming</u>." Space.com (May 19, 2021).
- 1480. Wood, Robert. "Marine Cloud Brightening Program."
- 1481. Geoengineering Monitor. "<u>Ocean Fertilization</u>." (January 2021).
- 1482. Sánchez, Joan-Pau, and Colin R. McInnes. "<u>Optimal Sunshade</u> <u>Configurations for Space-Based Geoengineering near the Sun-Earth L1</u> <u>Point.</u>" *PLOS One* (August 26, 2015).
- 1483. Arctic Ice Project. Arctic Ice Project website
- 1484. IPCC, <u>Climate Change 2022: Impacts, Adaptation and Vulnerability:</u> <u>Summary for Policymakers</u>. From: <u>IPCC Sixth Assessment Report: Impacts,</u> <u>Adaptation and Vulnerability</u>. (February 27, 2022).
- 1485. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. <u>*Reflecting Sunlight to Cool Earth*</u>. The National Academies Press, 2015.
- 1486. Solar Geoengineering Non-Use Agreement. <u>"We Call for an</u> <u>International Non-Use Agreement on Solar Geoengineering</u>."
- 1487. Pierrehumbert, Raymond T. "<u>Climate Hacking is Barking</u> <u>Mad</u>." *Slate* (February 10, 2015).

- 1488. McMartin, Douglas, Ben Kravitz, Jane C. S. Long, and Philip J. Rasch. "Geoengineering With Stratospheric Aerosols: What Do We Not Know After A Decade Of Research?" Earth's Future 4, no. 11 (November, 18, 2016).
- 1489. National Academies of Sciences, Engineering, and Medicine. <u>Reflecting Sunlight: Recommendations for Solar Geoengineering</u> <u>Research and Research Governance</u>. The National Academies Press, 2021.
- 1490. Jones, Anthony C., James M. Haywood, Nick Dunstone, Kerry Emanuel, Matthew K. Hawcroft, Kevin I. Hodges, and Andy Jones.
  "Impacts of Hemispheric Solar Geoengineering on Tropical Cyclone Frequency." *Nature Communications* 8 (November 14, 2017).
- 1491. Gertier, Charles G., Paul A. O'Gorman, Ben Kravitz, John C. Moore, Steven J. Phipps, and Shingo Watanabe. "<u>Weakening of the Extratropical</u> <u>Storm Tracks in Solar Geoengineering Scenarios</u>." *Geophysical Research Letters* 47, no. 11 (April 23, 2020).
- 1492. Robock, Alan, Martin Bunzl, Ben Kravitz, and Georgiy L. Stenchikov. "<u>A Test for Geoengineering?</u>" *Science* 327, no. 5965 (January 29, 2010).
- 1493. Beaumont, Hilary. "<u>Chemtrails Conspiracy Theorists are Sending</u> <u>Death Threats to Climate Scientists</u>." *Vice News* (November 22, 2017).
- 1494. Rotman, David. "<u>A Cheap and Easy Plan to Stop Global</u> <u>Warming</u>." *Technology Review* (February 8, 2013).
- 1495. Smith, Wake and Gernot Wagner. "<u>Stratospheric Aerosol Injection</u> <u>Tactics and Costs in the First 15 Years of Deployment</u>." *Environmental Research Letters* 13, no. 12 (November 23, 2018).
- 1496. Niemeier, Ulrike and Simone Tilmes. "<u>Sulfur Injections for a Cooler</u> <u>Planet</u>." *Science* 357, no. 6348 (July 21, 2017).
- 1497. Trisos, Christopher H., Giuseppe Amatulli, Jessica Gurevitch, Alan Robock, Lili Xia, and Brian Zambri. "<u>Potentially Dangerous Consequences</u> for Biodiversity of Solar Geoengineering Implementation and <u>Termination</u>." *Nature Ecology & Evolution* (January 22, 2018).
- 1498. Lohmann, Ulrike and Blaž Gasparini. "<u>A Cirrus Cloud Climate</u> <u>Dial?</u>" *Science* 357, no. 6348 (July 21, 2017).
- 1499. Arctic Ice Project. Arctic Ice Project website.
- 1500. Niiler, Eric. "<u>Can Tiny Glass Beads Keep Arctic Ice from Melting?</u> <u>Maaaybe</u>." *Wired* (October 18, 2019).
- 1501. Stillman, Jana, Timothy M. Lenton, Anders Levermann, Konrad Ott, Mike Hulme, François Benduhn, and Joshua B. Horton. "<u>Climate</u> <u>Emergencies Do Not Justify Engineering the Climate</u>." *Nature Climate Change* 5 (April 2015).

- 1502. Curwood, Steve. "<u>America's Climate Denial Madhouse: Interview</u> with Michael Mann." Living on Earth (December 30, 2016).
- 1503. International Atomic Energy Agency. <u>*Climate Change and Nuclear*</u> <u>*Power 2020*</u> (2020).
- 1504. Westinghouse. AP1000 Pressurized Water Reactor website.
- 1505. World Nuclear Association. <u>Small Nuclear Power Reactors</u> website.
- 1506. Westinghouse. *The Westinghouse Small Modular Reactor*.
- 1507. NuScale Power. <u>NuScale Power</u> website
- 1508. Cho, Adrian. "<u>Smaller, Cheaper Reactor Aims to Revive Nuclear</u> <u>Industry, But Design Problems Raise Safety Concerns</u>." *Science* (August 18, 2020).
- 1509. Levitan, David. "First US Small Nuclear Reactor Design Is Approved." Scientific American (September 9, 2020).
- 1510. Ramana, M. V. "Eyes Wide Shut: Problems with the Utah Associated <u>Municipal Power Systems Proposal to Construct NuScale Small Modular</u> <u>Nuclear Reactors</u>." Oregon Physicians for Social Responsibility (September 2020).
- 1511. Krall, Lindsay M., Allison M. Macfarlane, and Rodney C. Ewing. "<u>Nuclear Waste from Small Modular Reactors</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 199, no. 23 (May 31, 2022).
- 1512. Makhijani, Arjun and M. V. Ramana. "<u>Why Small Modular Nuclear</u> <u>Reactors Won't Help Counter the Climate Crisis</u>." Environmental Working Group (March 25, 2021).
- 1513. Ramana, M. V. "<u>The Impossible Promises of Small Modular Nuclear</u> <u>Reactors</u>." *Peace Magazine* (July 1, 2022).
- 1514. World Nuclear Association. Molten Salt Reactors.
- 1515. Waldrop, Mitchell, M. "<u>Nuclear Goes Retro—With a Much Greener</u> <u>Outlook</u>." *Knowable* (February 22, 2019).
- 1516. Lyman Edwin. "<u>'Advanced' Isn't Always Better: Assessing the Safety,</u> <u>Security, and Environmental Impacts of Non-Light-Water Nuclear</u> <u>Reactors.</u>" Union of Concerned Scientists (March 18, 2021).
- 1517. World Nuclear Association. "Fukushima Daiichi Accident."
- 1518. Union of Concerned Scientists. <u>*The Nuclear Power</u>* <u>*Dilemma*</u> (October 9, 2018).</u>
- 1519. Baron, Jonathon and Stephen Herzog. "<u>Public Opinion on Nuclear</u> <u>Energy and Nuclear Weapons: The Attitudinal Nexus in the United</u> <u>States</u>." *Energy Research & Social Science* 68 (October 2020).
- 1520. Plumer, Brad. "<u>Nuclear Power is Dying. Can Radical Innovation Save</u> <u>It?</u>" *Vox* (March 27, 2017).

- 1521. International Energy Agency. *Nuclear Power and Secure Energy* <u>*Transitions*</u>. (June 2022).
- 1522. Jordans, Frank. "<u>Germany Shuts down Half of its 6 Remaining</u> <u>Nuclear Plants</u>." Associated Press (January 3, 2022).
- 1523. Union of Concerned Scientists. *The Nuclear Power Dilemma* (2018).
- 1524. Statista Research Department. "<u>Global Number of Nuclear Reactors</u> <u>under Construction by Country 2022</u>." (June 9, 2022).
- 1525. International Energy Agency. *Nuclear Power in a Clean Energy System* (May 28, 2019).
- 1526. MIT Energy Initiative. <u>*The Future of Nuclear Energy in a Carbon-Constrained World*</u>. MIT Energy Initiative (2018).
- 1527. Morgan, M. Granger, Ahmed Abdulla, Michael J. Ford, and Michael Rath. "<u>US Nuclear Power: The Vanishing Low-Carbon</u> <u>Wedge</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115, no. 28 (July 2, 2018).
- 1528. World Nuclear Industry Status Report. <u>World Nuclear Industry Status</u> <u>Report 2019</u> (September 24, 2019).
- 1529. World Nuclear Industry Status Report. <u>World Nuclear Industry Status</u> <u>Report 2021</u>. (September 28, 2021).
- 1530. US Energy Information Administration. "Levelized Costs of New Generation Resources in the Annual Energy Outlook 2022." From: <u>Annual</u> Energy Outlook 2022 (March 18, 2022).
- 1531. International Energy Agency. <u>*The Value of Urgent Action on Energy</u>* <u>*Efficiency*</u>. (June 2022).</u>
- 1532. International Energy Agency. <u>Multiple Benefits of Energy</u> <u>Efficiency</u> (March 2019).
- 1533. International Energy Agency. *Energy Efficiency 2018* (2018).
- 1534. International Energy Agency. <u>Energy Efficiency 2021</u> (November 2021).
- 1535. Grubler, Arnulf, Charlie Wilson, Nuno Bento, Benigna Boza-Kiss, Volker Krey, David L. McCollum, Narasimha D. Rao et al. "<u>A Low Energy</u> <u>Demand Scenario for Meeting the 1.5 °C Target and Sustainable</u> <u>Development Goals without Negative Emission Technologies</u>." *Nature Energy* 3 (June 4, 2018).
- 1536. Johnson, Scott J. "<u>Want to Halt Global Warming and Raise Living</u> <u>Standards? Get Efficient</u>." *Ars Technica* (June 5, 2018).
- 1537. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Tracking Buildings</u>" (November 2021).
- 1538. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Trucks and Buses</u>" (November 2021).

- 1539. International Energy Agency. <u>Energy, Climate Change &</u> <u>Environment 2016 Insights</u> (November 2016).
- 1540. United Nations Environment Programme. <u>Transport website</u>.
- 1541. US Energy Information Administration. <u>Energy Use for</u> <u>Transportation</u>.
- 1542. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Tracking Transport</u>" (November 2021).
- 1543. International Maritime Emission Reduction Scheme. <u>Aviation</u>, <u>Shipping and the Paris Agreement</u>.
- 1544. International Council on Clean Transportation. <u>*Global Transportation*</u> <u>*Energy and Climate Roadmap*</u> (2012).
- 1545. International Energy Agency. <u>*Global EV Outlook 2022*</u>. (May 2022).
- 1546. Kah, Marianne. <u>Electric Vehicle Penetration and Its Impact on Global</u> <u>Oil Demand: A Survey of 2019 Forecast Trends</u>. Columbia Center on Global Energy Policy (December 17, 2019).
- 1547. Plumer Brad, Nadja Popovich, and Blacki Migliozzi. "<u>Electric Cars</u> <u>Are Coming. How Long Until They Rule the Road?</u>" *The New York Times* (March 10, 2021).
- 1548. International Energy Agency. "<u>Tracking Clean Energy Progress:</u> <u>Electric Vehicles</u>" (November 2021).
- 1549. BloombergNEF. <u>Electric Vehicle Outlook 2021</u> (2021).
- 1550. IHS Markit. *Battery Electric Vehicles Whitepaper* (February 2020).
- 1551. Coltura. Gasoline Vehicle Phaseout Advances around the World.
- 1552. Gov.uk. "<u>COP26 Declaration on Accelerating the Transition to 100%</u> Zero Emission Cars and Vans" (November 21, 2021).
- 1553. Congress.gov. <u>H.R.3684 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs</u> <u>Act</u> (2021).
- 1554. White House. "Fact Sheet: The Bipartisan Infrastructure Deal" (November 6, 2021).
- 1555. Congress.gov. "H.R.5376 Inflation Reduction Act of 2022." (2022).
- 1556. Boudette, Neal E. "<u>G.M. Will Sell Only Zero-Emission Vehicles by</u> 2035." *The New York Times* (January 28, 2021).
- 1557. Boudette, Neal E. "<u>Tesla Might Finally Have Some Competition</u>. <u>From Ford</u>." *The New York Times* (January 15, 2021).
- 1558. Carrington, Damian. "<u>Electric Car Batteries with Five-Minute</u> <u>Charging Times Produced</u>." *The Guardian* (January 19, 2021).
- 1559. Penney, Veronica. "<u>Electric Cars Are Better for the Planet—and</u> <u>Often Your Budget, Too</u>." *The New York Times* (January 15, 2021).

- 1560. Lienart, Paul, Joseph White, and Ben Klayman. "Detroit's Near Future <u>Based On SUVs, Not EVs, Production Plans Show</u>." Reuters (March 26, 2020).
- 1561. Deloitte. 2022 Global Automotive Consumer Study (January 2022).
- 1562. Zarazua de Rubens, Gerardo, Lance Noel, and Benjamin K. Sovacool. "<u>Dismissive and Deceptive Car Dealerships Create Barriers to Electric</u> Vehicle Adoption at the Point of Sale." *Nature Energy* (May 21, 2018).
- 1563. Deaton, Jeremy. "<u>Car Companies Aren't Even Trying To Sell Electric</u> Cars." Huffington Post (January 14, 2019).
- 1564. Hall, Kalea. "<u>Car Dealerships Prepare for Electric Vehicle</u> Future." *Government Technology* (January 5, 2020.
- 1565. Ewing, Jack. "Electric Cars Too Costly for Many, Even With Aid in Climate Bill." *The New York Times* (August 9, 2022).
- 1566. Plumer, Brad, "<u>Electric Cars Are Coming, and Fast. Is the Nation's</u> <u>Grid up to It?</u>" *The New York Times*, January 29, 2021).
- 1567. Natter, Ari, and Keith Laing. "<u>The Coming Electric Car Disruption</u> <u>That Nobody's Talking About</u>." Bloomberg (October 22, 2021).
- 1568. Congressional Research Service. *Electrification May Disrupt the Automotive Supply Chain* (February 8, 2019).
- 1569. International Energy Agency. <u>*The Role of Critical Minerals in Clean</u>* <u>*Energy Transitions*</u> (May 2021).</u>
- 1570. Rodríguez, José Jr. "<u>EVs Are Gaining Steam. Here's What Will</u> Happen To All Those Dead Batteries." Jalopnik (February 2021).
- 1571. Gottesfeld, Perry. "Opinion: Electric Cars' Looming Recycling Problem." Undark (January 21, 2021).
- 1572. Bieker, Georg. <u>A Global Comparison of the Life-Cycle Greenhouse</u> <u>Gas Emissions of Combustion Engine and Electric Passenger Cars</u>. International Council on Clean Transportation (July 20, 2021).
- 1573. Wolfram, Paul, Stephanie Weber, Kenneth Gillingham, and Edgar G. Hertwich. "Pricing Indirect Emissions Accelerates Low-Carbon Transition of US Light Vehicle Sector." Nature Communications 12 (December 8, 2021).
- 1574. US Energy Information Administration. <u>Energy Use for</u> <u>Transportation</u>.
- 1575. Sauer, Natalie. "<u>Electric Cars Won't Stop Rising Oil</u> <u>Demand</u>. *Ecologist* (January 25, 2019).
- 1576. Betancourt, Mark. "<u>Greening the Friendly Skies</u>." *Eos* (November 4, 2020).

- 1577. Graver, Brandon, Kevin Zhang, and Dan Rutherford. "<u>CO<sub>2</sub> Emissions</u> from Commercial Aviation, 2018." International Council on Clean Transportation (September 9, 2019).
- 1578. International Civil Aviation Organization. "<u>ICAO Global</u> <u>Environmental Trends—Present and Future Aircraft Noise and Emissions</u>" (May 7, 2019).
- 1579. Tyers, Roger. "<u>It's Time to Wake up to the Devastating Impact Flying</u> <u>Has on the Environment</u>." *The Conversation* (January 11, 2017).
- 1580. Apuzzo, Matt, and Sarah Hurtes, "<u>Tasked to Fight Climate Change, a</u> <u>Secretive UN Agency Does the Opposite</u>." *The New York Times* (June 3, 2021).
- 1581. International Energy Agency. <u>Transport Biofuels</u> (June 2020).
- 1582. Center for Climate and Energy Solutions. "<u>Global Emissions</u> website,"
- 1583. Tubiello, F. N., M. Salvatore, R. D. Cóndor Golec, A. Ferrara, S. Rossi, R. Biancalani, S. Federici, H. Jacobs, and A. Flammini. <u>Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use Emissions by Sources and Removal by Sinks</u>. UN Food and Agriculture Organization (March 2014).
- 1584. Clark, Michael A., Nina G. G. Domingo, Kimberly Colgan, Sumil K. Thakrar, David Tilman, John Lynch, Inês L. Azevedo, and Jason D. Hill. "<u>Global Food System Emissions Could Preclude Achieving the 1.5° and 2°C</u> <u>Climate Change Targets</u>." *Science* 370, no. 6517 (November 6, 2020).
- 1585. Tubiello, Francesco N., Mirella Salvatore, Alessandro F. Ferrara, Jo House, Sandro Federici, Simone Rossi, Riccardo Biancalani et al. "<u>The</u> <u>Contribution of Agriculture, Forestry and other Land Use Activities to</u> <u>Global Warming, 1990–2012</u>." *Global Change Biology* 21, no. 7 (July 2015).
- 1586. Searchinger, Tim and Richard Waite. "<u>Richard, More Rice, Less</u> <u>Methane</u>." World Resources Institute (December 16, 2014).
- 1587. Reisinger, Andy and Harry Clark. "<u>How Much Do Direct Livestock</u> <u>Emissions Actually Contribute To Global Warming?</u>" *Global Change Biology* 24, no. 4 (November 6, 2017).
- 1588. FAO, UNDP, UNEP. <u>A Multi-Billion-Dollar Opportunity</u> <u>Repurposing Agricultural Support to Transform Food Systems</u> (2021).
- 1589. Wollenberg, Eva, Meryl Richards, Pete Smith, Petr Havlík, Michael Obersteiner, Francesco N. Tubiello, Martin Herold et al. "<u>Reducing</u> <u>Emissions from Agriculture to Meet the 2°C Target</u>." *Global Change Biology* 22, no. 12 (December 2016).
- 1590. Herrero, Mario, Philip K. Thornton, Daniel Mason-D'Croz, Jeda Palmer, Tim G. Benton, Benjamin L. Bodirsky, Jessica R. Bogard et al.
"Innovation Can Accelerate the Transition towards a Sustainable Food System." *Nature Food* 19 (May 19, 2020).

- 1591. Dunn, Rob. <u>Never Out of Season: How Having the Food We Want</u> <u>When We Want It Threatens Our Food Supply and Our Future</u>. Little, Brown, 2017.
- 1592. Sanderman, Jonathan, Tomislav Hengl, and Gregory Fiske. "<u>Soil</u> <u>Carbon Debt of 12,000 Years of Human Land Use</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 114, no. 36 (September 5, 2017).
- 1593. Carrau, Natalia and Martin Drago. "<u>Getting into a Bind": How the</u> <u>Trade and Investment Regime Blocks the Development of Agroecology and</u> Access to Land. Friends of the Earth International (October 2016).
- 1594. The international "4 per 1000" Initiative. <u>4 per 1000 initiative website</u>.
- 1595. Wageningen University. "<u>Paris Soil Carbon Sequestration Goals</u> <u>Called Unrealistic</u>." Phys.org (April 21, 2017).
- 1596. Popkin, Gabriel. "A Soil-Science Revolution Upends Plans to Fight Climate Change." *Quanta* (July 27, 2021).
- 1597. Cullenward, Danny, Joseph Hamman, and Jeremy Freeman. "<u>Getting</u> <u>Soil Carbon Right</u>." (carbon) plan, June 1, 2020).
- 1598. Bajželja, Bojana, Keith S. Richards, Julian M. Allwood, Pete Smith, John S. Dennis, Elizabeth Curmi, and Christopher A. Gilligan. "Importance of Food-Demand Management for Climate Mitigation." Nature Climate Change 4 (August 31, 2014).
- 1599. Heinrich Böll Stiftung, Friends of the Earth Europe, Bund für Umwelt, and Naturschutz. <u>Meat Atlas: Facts and Figures about the Animals</u> <u>We Eat</u> (September 2021).
- 1600. Lucas, Tamra, and Richard Horton. "<u>The 21-st Century Great Food</u> <u>Transformation</u>." *The Lancet* 393, no. 10170 (January 16, 2019).
- 1601. Xu, Xiaoming, Prateek Sharma, Shijie Shu, Tzu-Shun Lin, Philippe Ciais, Francesco N. Tubiello, Pete Smith, Nelson Campbell, and Atul K. JainGlobal. "<u>Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Animal-Based Foods are</u> Twice Those of Plant-Based Foods." *Nature Food* 2 (September 13, 2021).
- 1602. Kim, Brent, Roni Neff, Raychel Santo, and Juliana Vigorito. "<u>The</u> <u>Importance of Reducing Animal Product Consumption and Wasted Food in</u> <u>Mitigating Catastrophic Climate Change</u>." Johns Hopkins Center for a Livable Future (December 2015).
- 1603. Gerhardt, Carsten, Gerrit Suhlmann, Fabio Ziemßen, Dave Donnan, Mirko Warschun, and Hans Jochen Kühnle. "<u>How Will Cultured Meat and Meat Alternatives Disrupt the Agricultural and Food Industry?</u>" *Industrial Biotechnology* 16, no.16 (October 2020).

- 1604. Severson, Kim. "The New Secret Chicken Recipe? Animal Cells." *The New York Times* (February 15, 2022).
- 1605. Springman, Marco. "<u>Analysis and Valuation of the Health and</u> <u>Climate Change Cobenefits of Dietary Change</u>." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 113, no. 5 (April 12, 2016).
- 1606. Gustavsson Jenny, Christel Cederberg, and Ulf Sonesson. <u>Global</u> <u>Food Losses and Food Waste</u>. UN Food and Agriculture Organization (2011).
- 1607. Bond, David P. and Stephen E. Grasby. "<u>On the Causes of Mass</u> <u>Extinctions</u>." *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology* 478 (July 2017).
- 1608. Deep Carbon Observatory. "<u>Scientists Quantify Global Volcanic</u> CO<sub>2</sub> Venting; Estimate Total Carbon on Earth" (October 1, 2019).
- 1609. National Academies. <u>Abrupt Impacts of Climate Change: Anticipating</u> <u>Surprises</u> (2013).
- 1610. Steffen, Will, Wendy Broadgate, Lisa Deutsch, Owen Gaffney, and Cornelia Ludwig. "<u>The Trajectory of the Anthropocene: the Great</u> Acceleration." *The Anthropocene Review* 2, no. 1 (January 16, 2015).
- 1611. Gaffney, Owen, and Will Steffen. "<u>The Anthropocene Equation</u>." *The Anthropocene Review* 4, no. 1 (February 10, 2017).
- 1612. Gaffney, Owen. "Simple Equation Shows How Human Activity Is Trashing The Planet." New Scientist (February 10, 2017).
- 1613. Folke, Carl, Stephen Polasky, Johan Rockström, Victor Galaz, Frances Westley, Michèle Lamont, Marten Schefferig et al. "<u>Our Future in</u> <u>the Anthropocene Biosphere</u>." *Ambio* (March 14, 2021).
- 1614. Waters, Colin N. Jan Zalasiewicz, Colin Summerhayes, Anthony D. Barnosky, Clément Poirier, Agnieszka Ga?uszka, Alejandro Cearreta et al. "The Anthropocene Is Functionally and Stratigraphically Distinct from the Holocene." Science 353, no. 6269 (January 8, 2016).
- 1615. Corcoran, Patricia L., Charles J. Moore, and Kelly Jazvac. "<u>An</u> <u>Anthropogenic Marker Horizon in the Future Rock Record</u>." *GSA Today* 24, no. 6 (June 2014).
- 1616. Zalasiewicz, Jan, Colin N. Waters, Juliana A. Ivar do Sul, Patricia L. Corcoran, Anthony D. Barnosky, Alejandro Cearreta, Matt Edgeworth et al. "The Geological Cycle of Plastics and Their Use as a Stratigraphic Indicator of the Anthropocene." Anthropocene 13 (March 2016).
- 1617. Orr, David W. <u>Down to the Wire: Confronting Climate Collapse</u>. Oxford University Press. 2009.

- 1618. Zubrow, Keith. "<u>Sir David Attenborough to 60 Minutes on Climate</u> <u>Change: 'A Crime Has Been Committed</u>." 60 Minutes Overtime (September 27, 2020).
- 1619. BBC. "Extinction: The Facts" (2020).
- 1620. Ehgartner, Ulrike, Patrick Gould, and Marc Hudson. "<u>On the</u> <u>Obsolescence of Human Beings in Sustainable Development</u>." *Global Discourse* 7, no. 1 (April 18, 2017).
- 1621. Kübler-Ross, Elisabeth. <u>On Death and Dying</u>. Scribner, reprint edition, 2014.
- 1622. Gregory, Christina. "The Five Stages of Grief."
- 1623. Friedman, Thomas, L. "<u>Stampeding Black Elephants</u>." *The New York Times* (November 22, 2014).
- 1624. Orr, David W. *Down to the Wire: Confronting Climate Collapse*. Oxford University Press, 2009.
- 1625. Goodman, Max. "<u>Why We Need Climate Stoicism to Overcome</u> <u>Climate Despair</u>." State of the Planet (May 19, 2020).
- 1626. Extinction Rebellion Hannover. <u>Hope dies—Action begins</u>.
- 1627. Hayhoe, Katharine. <u>Saving Us: A Climate Scientist's Case for Hope</u> <u>and Healing in a Divided World</u>. Simon & Schuster, 2021.
- 1628. Ray, Sarah Jaquette. <u>A Field Guide to Climate Anxiety: How to Keep</u> <u>Your Cool on a Warming Planet</u>. University of California Press, 2020.
- 1629. Hawken, Paul, ed. *Drawdown: The Most Comprehensive Plan Ever Proposed to Reverse Global Warming*. Penguin Random House, 2017.
- 1630. Pogue, David. <u>*How to Prepare for Climate Change: A Practical Guide to Surviving the Chaos.* Simon & Schuster, 2021.</u>
- 1631. Climate Psychology Alliance. <u>Climate Psychology Alliance</u> website.
- 1632. Project InsideOut. Project InsideOut website.
- 1633. Climate Awakening. <u>Climate Emotion Conversation</u> website.
- 1634. Willett, Walter, Johan Rockström, Brent Loken, Marco Springmann, Tim Lang, Sonja Vermeulen, Tara Garnett et al. <u>Food in the Anthropocene:</u> <u>The EAT–Lancet Commission on Healthy Diets from Sustainable Food</u> <u>Systems</u>," The EAT-Lancet Commission on Food, Planet, Health (2019).
- 1635. Conceivable Future. Conceivable Future website.
- 1636. Bill Moyers Reports: Earth on Edge. <u>Environmental Organizations</u> website.
- 1637. Extinction Rebellion. <u>Extinction Rebellion</u> website.
- 1638. 350.org. <u>350.org</u> website.
- 1639. Climate Reality Project. <u>Climate Reality Project</u> website.
- 1640. The Climate Mobilization. <u>The Climate Mobilization</u> website.
- 1641. Climate Emergency Fund. <u>Climate Emergency Fund</u> website.

- 1642. Society of Environmental Journalists. <u>Society of Environmental</u> Journalists website.
- 1643. Anthropocene magazine. <u>Anthropocene magazine</u> website.
- 1644. Climate Central. <u>Climate Central</u> website.
- 1645. Climatewire. <u>Climatewire</u> website.
- 1646. Covering Climate Now. <u>Covering Climate Now</u> website.
- 1647. DeSmog. <u>DeSmog</u> website.
- 1648. Inside Climate News. Inside Climate News website.
- 1649. The Environmental News Cooperative. <u>Floodlight</u> website.
- 1650. Emily Atkin. <u>Heated</u> blog.
- 1651. Wynes, Seth, and Kimberly Nicholas. "<u>The Climate Mitigation Gap:</u> <u>Education and Government Recommendations Miss the Most Effective</u> Individual Actions." *Environmental Research Letters* 12 (July 12, 2017).
- 1652. Thomas, Dylan. "Do Not Go Gentle Into That Good Night." In Country Sleep, And Other Poems. Dent, 1952.
- 1653. Levy, Nicole. "Jeff Zucker talks CNN's Post-Plane Plans." *Politico* (May 20, 2014).
- 1654. Arkush, David. "<u>Carbon Omission: How the US Media Underreported</u> <u>Climate Change in 2017</u>." Public Citizen (January 2018).
- 1655. Kalhoefer, Kevin. "<u>So Far, ABC and NBC are Failing to Note the</u> <u>Link between Harvey and Climate Change</u>." Media Matters for America (August 31, 2017).
- 1656. Tharoor, Ishaan. "<u>Hurricane Harvey and the Inevitable Question of</u> <u>Climate Change</u>." *The Washington Post* (August 29, 2017).
- 1657. Niler, Eric. "<u>How Climate Change Fueled Hurricane</u> <u>Harvey</u>." *Wired* (August 29, 2017).
- 1658. Editorial Board. "<u>Beyond Houston, a World Awash</u>." *The New York Times* (August 31, 2017).
- 1659. Cooper, Evlondo. "<u>Climate Change Is Fueling Storms Like Hurricane</u> <u>Dorian. But You Wouldn't Know That From Watching Broadcast TV</u> <u>News</u>." Media Matters for America (September 6, 2019).
- 1660. Cooper, Evlondo. "<u>Sunday Shows' Climate Coverage in 2017</u> <u>Included Few Women, Fewer Minorities, and Zero Scientists</u>." Media Matters for America (February 22, 2018).
- 1661. Hymas, Lisa. "<u>Climate Change Is the Story You Missed in 2017. And</u> the Media is to Blame." *The Guardian* (December 7, 2017).
- 1662. Allsop, Jon. "<u>The Press Won't Let Trump Bury Climate Change. But</u> <u>it is Still Complicit</u>." Columbia Journalism Review (November 26, 2018).
- 1663. Public Citizen. "<u>Climate Uncovered: Media Fail to Connect Hurricane</u> <u>Florence to Climate Change</u>" (September 18, 2018).

- 1664. MacDonald, Ted. "<u>How Broadcast TV Networks Covered Climate</u> <u>Change in 2020</u>." Media Matters for America (March 10, 2021).
- 1665. Fisher, Allison. "<u>National Corporate TV News Largely Failed to</u> <u>Cover Hurricane Ida as a Climate Justice Story</u>." Media Matters for America (September 1, 2021).
- 1666. MacDonald, Ted. "<u>Broadcast and Cable TV News Shows Mentioned</u> <u>Climate Change in a Combined 36% of Wildfire Segments</u>." Media Matters for America (August 4, 2021).
- 1667. Leiserowitz, Anthony, Edward Maibach, Seth Rosenthal, John Kotcher, Jennifer Carman, Liz Neyens, Jennifer Marlon, Karine Lacroix, and Matthew Goldberg. <u>Climate Change in the American Mind, April</u> <u>2022</u>. Yale Program on Climate Change Communication and George Mason University Center for Climate Change Communication (April 2022).
- 1668. Center for Climate Change Communication. "<u>A 2016 National Survey</u> of Broadcast Meteorologists" (2016).
- 1669. Gelles, David. "<u>Weather Channel Goes Into Overdrive Covering</u> <u>Back-to-Back Hurricanes</u>." *The New York Times* (September 9, 2017).
- 1670. The Weather Channel. <u>Collateral: Climate, Data and Science from the</u> <u>Weather Channel</u>.
- 1671. Perkins, David R. IV, Kristin Timm, Teresa Myers, and Edward Maibach. "Broadcast Meteorologists' Views on Climate Change: A State-of-<u>the-Community Review</u>." Weather, Climate and Society 12, no. 12 (February 24, 2020).
- 1672. Engelhardt, Tom. "<u>Climate Change as the AntiNews</u>." *Huffington Post* (February 3, 2014).
- 1673. Langlois, Krista. "<u>Has Environmental Journalism</u> <u>Failed</u>?" *Slate* (April 8, 2015).
- 1674. Seifter, Andrew. "<u>USA Today's Climate Denial Problem Isn't Going</u> <u>Away</u>." Media Matters for America (December 12, 2016).
- 1675. Geiling, Natasha. "<u>Scott Pruitt Was Even More Selfish and Vengeful</u> <u>Than We Thought</u>." *New Republic* (October 26, 2020).
- 1676. Public Citizen. "Coverage of Climate Denial by Conservative Think <u>Tanks Has Increased</u>" (July 25, 2019).
- 1677. Kalhoefer, Kevin, "<u>Networks Covering March for Science Provided</u> <u>Platform for Climate Deniers</u>" (April 24, 2017).
- 1678. Boykoff, Maxwell T. and Jules M. Boykoff. "<u>Balance as Bias: Global</u> <u>Warming and US Prestige Press</u>." *Global Environmental Change* 14 (2004).
- 1679. Huertas, Aaron. "Despite Fact-Checking, Zombie Myths about Climate Change Persist." Poynter (December 20, 2016).

- 1680. Robbins, Denise, Kevin Kalhiefer, and Andrew Seifter. "<u>Study:</u> <u>Newspaper Opinion Pages Feature Science Denial and Other Climate</u> Change Misinformation." Media Matters for America (September 1, 2016).
- 1681. Singer, Fred. "<u>The Sea Is Rising, but Not Because of Climate</u> <u>Change</u>." *Wall Street Journal* (May 15, 2018).
- 1682. Drum, Kevin. "<u>Wall Street Journal: Relax, Climate Change is No Big</u> <u>Deal</u>." *Mother Jones* (May 16, 2018).
- 1683. Jacoby, Jeff. "<u>Why are Climate-Change Models So Flawed? Because</u> <u>Climate Science is So Incomplete</u>." *Boston Globe* (March 14, 2017).
- 1684. Climate Feedback. "<u>Analysis of 'Why are Climate-Change Models So</u> Flawed? Because Climate Science is So Incomplete" (March 14, 2017).

1685. Hymas, Lisa. "<u>USA Today Publishes Still More Climate</u> <u>Misinformation, Denying a Link between Climate Change and Hurricanes</u>." Media Matters for America (September 14, 2018).

- 1686. Lomborg, Bjørn. "<u>Don't Buy the Latest Climate-Change</u> <u>Alarmism</u>." *New York Post* (August 9, 2021).
- 1687. Stiglitz, Joseph E. "<u>Are We Overreacting on Climate Change?</u>" *The New York Times* (July 16, 2020).
- 1688. Stephens, Brett. "<u>Yes, Greenland's Ice is Melting But.</u>..." *The New York Times* (October 28, 2022).
- 1689. Romm, Joe. "<u>After Hyping Itself as Antidote to Fake News, New York</u> <u>Times Hires Extreme Climate Denier</u>." ThinkProgress (April 13, 2017).
- 1690. Atkin, Emily. "<u>A New York Times Columnist Went to Greenland and</u> Discovered Fossil Fuel Talking Points." Heated (November 3, 2022).
- 1691. Taylor, James. "<u>As the Consensus among Scientists Crumbles, Global</u> <u>Warming Alarmists Attack Their Integrity</u>." *Forbes* (February 13, 2013).
- 1692. Lefsrud, Lianne M. and Renate E. Meyer. "<u>Science or Science</u> <u>Fiction? Professionals' Discursive Construction of Climate</u> Change." *Organization Studies* (November 19, 2012).
- 1693. Robbins, Denise. "<u>Before Joining Trump White House, Steve Bannon</u> <u>Ran a Website That Viciously Attacked Climate Scientists</u>." Media Matters for America (November 15, 2016).
- 1694. Global Challenges Foundation. <u>Global Catastrophic Risks 2021:</u> <u>Navigating the Complex Intersections</u> (2021).
- 1695. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. "<u>Pandemic Influenza</u>" (2017).
- 1696. Morens, David M. and Anthony S. Fauci. "Emerging Infectious Diseases: Threats to Human Health and Global Stability." PLoS Pathogens 9, no. 7 (July 2013).

- 1697. The Review on Antimicrobial Resistance. <u>Tackling Drug-Resistant</u> <u>Infections Globally: Final Report and Recommendations</u> (May 2016).
- 1698. Gore, A. C., V. A. Chappell, S. E. Fenton, J. A. Flaws, A. Nadal, G. S. Prins, J. Toppari, and R. T. Zoeller. "EDC 2: The Endocrine Society's Second Scientific Statement on Endocrine-Disrupting Chemicals." *Endocrine Reviews* 36, no. 6 (December 1, 2015).

1699. Di Renzo, Gian Carlo, Jeanne A. Conry, Jennifer Blake, Mark S. DeFrancesco, Nathaniel DeNicola, James N. Martin Jr., Kelly A. McCue et al. "International Federation of Gynecology and Obstetrics Opinion on Reproductive Health Impacts of Exposure to Toxic Environmental Chemicals." International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics 131, no. 3 (October 1, 2015).

- 1700. Wang, Aolin, Dimitri Panagopoulos Abrahamsson, Ting Jiang, Miaomiao Wang, Rachel Morello-Frosch, June-Soo Park, Marina Sirota, and Tracey J. Woodruff. "<u>Suspect Screening, Prioritization, and Confirmation of</u> <u>Environmental Chemicals in Maternal-Newborn Pairs from San</u> Francisco." *Environmental Science & Technology* (March 16, 2021).
- 1701. Taylor, Ashley P. "<u>More Than 50 New Environmental Chemicals</u> <u>Detected in People</u>." Live Science (March 22, 2021).
- 1702. President's Cancer Panel. <u>Reducing Environmental Cancer Risk:</u> <u>What We Can Do Now</u>" (April 2010).
- 1703. Froelich, Amanda. "<u>Sperm Whales Found Dead In Germany</u>, <u>Stomachs FULL Of Plastic and Car Parts.</u>" *True Activist* (April 21, 2016).
- 1704. Jambeck, Jenna R., Roland Geyer, Chris Wilcox, Theodore R. Siegler, Miriam Perryman, Anthony Andrady, Ramani Narayan, and Kara Lavender Law. "<u>Plastic Waste Inputs from Land into the Ocean</u>." *Science* 347, no. 6223 (February 13, 2015).
- 1705. Boucher, Julien, and Damien Friot. <u>*Primary Microplastics in the</u>* <u>Oceans</u>. IUCN (2017).</u>
- 1706. Lamb, Joleah Bette L. Willis, Evan A. Fiorenza, Courtney S. Couch, Robert Howard, Douglas N. Rader, and James D. True. "<u>Plastic Waste</u> <u>Associated with Disease on Coral Reefs</u>." *Science* 359, no. 6374 (January 26, 2018).
- 1707. Eriksen, Marcus. "<u>Plastic Pollution in the World's Oceans: More than</u> <u>5 Trillion Plastic Pieces Weighing over 250,000 Tons Afloat at Sea</u>." *PLOS ONE* 9, no. 12 (December 10, 2014).
- 1708. Tyree Chris, and Dan Morrison. "<u>Invisibles: The Plastic inside Us</u>." Orb Media (2017).
- 1709. Leslie, Heather A., Martin J. M. van Velzen, Sicco H.Brandsma, A. Dick Vethaak, Juan J.Garcia-Vallejo, and Marja H. Lamoree. "Discovery

and Quantification of Plastic Particle Pollution in Human Blood." Environmental International 163 (March, 2022.

- 1710. Geyer, Roland, Jenna Jambeck, and Kara Lavender Law. "Production, Use, and Fate of All Plastics Ever Made," Science Advances 3 (July 19, 2017).
- 1711. Lebreton, Laurent, and Anthony Andrady. "<u>Future Scenarios of</u> <u>Global Plastic Waste Generation and Disposal</u>." *Nature* 5 (January 29, 2019).
- 1712. Rochman, Chelsea M., Anna-Marie Cook, and Albert A. Koelmans.
  "Plastic Debris and Policy: Using Current Scientific Understanding to Invoke Positive Change." Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 35, no. 7 (June 22, 2016)